je Kining Fournal,

RAILWAY AND COMMERCI

FORMING A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF ALL PUBLIC COMPANIES.

[The MINING JOURNAL is Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.]

No. 2205.-Vol. XLVII.

LONDON, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT. | PRICE SIXPENCE. | SIXPENCE. | PER ANNUM, BY POST, £1 40.

ME. JAMES H. CROFTS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,

No. 1, FINCH LANE, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C. ESTABLISHED 1842.

acted in all descriptions of MINING Stocks and Shares (British nganras transacted in articles of the state of the state

INESS in COLLIERY and IRON Shares, and in the principal WAGON and MANUFACTURING COMPANIES of the NORTH of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND. SINESS in all the principal Cotton Spinning Shares.

SINESS TRANSACTED in all MISCELLANEOUS SHARES (of whatever

description) having LONDON OF COUNTRY MARKET VALUES.
Mr. J. H. CROFTS, having now established CORRESPONDING AGENCIES in all

Mr. J. H. Crofts, having now established Corresponding Agencies in all the Chief Towns of the United Kingdom, is prepared to deal in the various lead Stocks and Shares at close market prices.

A COOUTS OPENED FOR THE FORTHGHTLY SETTLEMENT.

A pally Price List, issued at 5 P.M., giving latest Quotations up to close of List. Also, on the 1st of every month a List of all Securities currently dealt appa the Mining and Stock Exchanges, with latest prices, current dividends, sie of interest yielded at market price, &c., and every Friday a general List contains closing prices of the week.

Mines Inspected.

Mankers: City Bank, London; South Cornwall Bank, St. Austell.

IN SHARES, AND THE RISE IN TIN.—SPECIAL BUSINESS at close prices in Carn Brea, Cook's Kitchen, Dolcoath, East field, South Condurrow, Tincroft, Wheal Agar, Peevor, Grenvill-, Uny, and Sem JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

FOREIGN BONDS — ARGENTINE — EGYPTIAN—RUSSIAN, TURKISH, SPANISH, PERU. &c. special BUSINESS in the above, and Fortnighty Accounts opened on respot the usual cover.

JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON. RAILWAYS — HOME AND FOREIGN.

JAMES H CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON. MISCELLANEOUS AND TRAMWAY SHARES.—
Berging Cross Hotel.
Berging and Tiverton Brewery.
Berstreet Warehouse.
Bedsgow Tramway.
Belsoon's Bay.
Belsoon's Bay.
Bengham Hotel.
Langdale Chemical.
Langdale Chemical.
Langdale Chemical.
Langdale Chemical.
Staren Chemical.
Sweymouth and Channel Island
Staren.

ore-street Warehouse.

lagow Tramway.

alcomb Sack.

ladson's Bay.

anghale Chemical.

angham Hotel.

JAMES H. OROFTS, 1, FINOH LANE, LONDON.

Bankers: City Bank, London; South Cornwall Bank, St. Austell.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

MR. W. H. BUMPUS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, MINING SHARE DEALER, 44, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. ESTABLISHED 1867.

acted in MINING and COLLIERY Shares of every description. oreign Stocks, Colonial Government Bonds, Railways, Banks, clianeous Shares, and all Securities dealt in on the London Diffuses transacted in MINING and COLLIERY Shares of every description and Foreign Stocks, Colonial Government Bonds, Railways, Bar and Miscelaneous Shares, and all Securities dealt in on the London Stock Exchange, for INVESTMENT or SPECULATION.

Purchases and Sales negociated in Unmarketable Stocks and Shares.

Speculative Accounts opened for the Fortnightly Settlement, References given and required when necessary.

A Stock and Share List forwarded free on application.

Mr. BUMPUS has SPECIAL BUSINESS in the undermentioned:
Massheton, 20s. 6d. 50 Frontino, £3. 30 Rookhope,

Nr. BUMPUS has SPE Manbeton, 20a. 6d. Birlis-ye, 12s. 9d. Birlis-ye, 12s. 9d. Birlis-ye, 10s. 6d. Colorado, 41s. 6d. Colorado, 41s. 6d. Cape Copper, £33%. Deresent, 37s. 6d. Deros Consols, £211 3 Bast Caradon, 22s. 6d. Bast Lovell, 23s. Best Lovell, 23s.

CIAL BUSINESS in the undermentioned:—
50 Frontino, £3.
50 Fingstaff, £2 9s. 6d.
10 Gorsedd and Merllyn,
£5 %.
50 Glenroy, 19s.
50 Hultafall.
30 Kapanga, 2ls. 6d.
20 Leadhills, £4 %.
50 Marke Valley, 17s. 6d.
15 New Quebrads, £2 89
50 North Laxey, 10s. 9d.
52 Parys Mount, 13s.
54 Parys Mount, 13s.
55 Parys Mount, 13s.
56 Perstruthal, 6s. 6d.
60 Port Phillip, 12s. 3d.
50 Berwiery Company.—Mr. Bumplis can supply

DROXPORT AND TIVERTON BREWERY COMPANY.—Mr. BUMPUS can supply a sted number of these shares on advantageous terms to cash purchasers. Befolowing Shares are worth Buying for a rise, viz.:—WHEAL GRENVILLE, BUTTAFALL, ROCKHOPE, SOUTH FRANCES, PARYS MOUNTAIN, and BOTH LAXEY.

SPECIAL BUSINESS, at close prices, in the SHARES of all the principal HOME and FOREIGN MINES.

WILLIAM HENRY BUMPUS, SWORN BROKER.
Offices: 44, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.
MATKERS-The NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND, E.C.

JOHN RISLEY (SWORN), STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, 38, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS, ENDEAN AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GROGWINION LEAD MINE (LIMITED).

MESSRS, H. HALFORD AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS, of EXCHANGE CHAMBERS, CHANGE ALLEY, LOM-ber mining investments. The last dividend was at the rate of 20 per cent. per

WIE VALLEY, WEST WYE VALLEY, RED ROCK, AND SOUTH OWMYSTWITH LEAD MINES.

have mines have recently improved very much, and good returns of lead are made. The Lead Market is rising, and shares should be bought at once.

M ESSRS. PETER WATSON AND CO., 54, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

BUSINESS in STOCKS and SHARES.
RAILWAYS, BANKS, DIVIDEND LEAD MINES, &c.

BANKERS: THE ALLIANCE BANK (Limited).

A CIRCULAR published MONTHLY. Single Copy, 6d.; Annually, 5s.

MR. ALFRED E. COOKE, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, 76, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C. ESTABLISHED 1853.

DAILY PRICE LISTS of all STOCK EXCHANGE SECURITIES and MINES ready at 5 P.M., and forwarded to applicants.

NVESTORS' GAZETTE, published every FRIDAY EVENING in time for post, sent on receipt of postage stamp. AN INVALUABLE PUBLICATION.

CORNISH MINES and the METAL MARKET, PARYS MOUNTAIN ROMAN GRAVELS, NEWTON, HOLMBUSH, ROOKHOPE, NORTH LAXEY TANKERVILLE, CHAPEL HOUSE, DEVON PORTE TUVESTON BREWERY HUNTER, RICHMOND, and HULTAFALL, &c. Read the "INVESTORS GAZEITE," published last evening, and EVERY FRIDAY EVENING. Pos free for three months, 2s. &d. Edited by ALFRED E. COOKE.

COOKE'S MONTHLY INVESTMENT LIST, published on the FIRST OF EVERY MONTH, price 6d. each copy.

The MOST NOVEL and CONVENIENT LIST EVER ISSUED.

ALFRED E. COOKE, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER. 76, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON. ESTABLISHED 1853.

MR. JAMES STOCKER, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, AND MINING SHARE DEALER, 2, CROWN COURT, THREADN EEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. [Established 1848.]

2, CROWN COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

[Established 1848.]

BUSINESS in all kinds of STOCK EXCRANGE SECURITIES, BRITISH and FOREIGN MINING, COLLIERY, MANUFACTURING, and other SHARES.

SPECIAL BUSINESS in the following:—
RAILWAYS.—Metropolitan, Chatham and Dover, Great Northern, Midland, Great Eastern, North Eritish, Sheffield, and South-Eastern.
FOREIGN BONDS.—Argentine, Egyptian, Russian, Spanish, and Turkish.
TELEGRAPHS.—Direct United States, Eastern Extension, and Globe.
BRITISH and FOREIGN MINES:—
Aberdaunant, 4s. 9d.
Derwent.
Parys Mountain, 11s.
East Van, £4½.
Grogwinion, £4½.
Grogwinion, £4½.
Grogwinion, £4½.
Grogwinion, £4½.
Grogwinion, £4½.
Hingston, 7s. 6d.
Holmbush. 27s.
Holmbush. 27s.
Leadhills, £4 18s. 9d.
Leadwell, £4 18s. 9d.
Wheal Greaville, £3½.
Lovell.
Lianrwst, £2½.
Wye Yalley, 47s.
North Lavey, 9s. 6d.
West We Yalley, £4.

Richmond, £8 18s. 9d.
Worth Lavey, 9s. 6d.
West We Yalley, £4. TELEGRAPHS.—Direct United States, Eastern Extension, and Globe.

BRITISH and FOREIGN MINES:—
Aberdaunant, 4s. 9d.
Pandora, 12s. 6d.
Derwent.
Pandora, 12s. 6d.
Chontales, 9s. 8d.
Cedar Creek, 7s. 6d.
Exchequer, 5s. 6d.
Gorsedd and Merll.
Roman Grav., £7%.
Hingston, 7s. 6d.
Rockhope, 25s. 6d.
Holmbush. 27s.
Leadhills, £4 18s. 9d.
Ladywell, 21s. 3d.
Lovell.
Wheal Greaville, £6s. 6d.
Ladywell, 21s. 3d.
Wheal Greaville, £3%.
North Laxey, 9s. 6d.
Wye Valley, 47s.
North Laxey, 9s. 6d.
Assheton, Gambrian, Cara Brea, Combellack, Devon Consols, Dolcoath, East Caradon, East Lovell, Glenroy, Glyn, Minera, South Frances, Van, Van Consols, Wheal Crebor, Wheal Newton. — Argentine, Almada, Chicago, Colorado, Don Pedro, I. X. L., Javail, Malbabr, South Aurora, Yorke Peninsula.
COLLIERIES.—Alltami, Chapel House, Cakemore, Cardiff and Swansea, Great Western, New Shariston, Newport Abercarn, and Thorp's Gawber.
MISCELLANEOUS.—Credit Foncier, Diamond Rock, Ebbw Vale, General Credit, Hudson's Bay, National Steam, Native Guano, and Aquarium Shares.
Transactions, either purchase or sale, for the fortingly settlement, or for forward delivery on receipt of cover. Market list of prices, and every information furnished.

EAMERBS: LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

BANKERS : LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

MR. T. E. W. THOMAS, SHARE BROKER, 5, GREAT WINOHESTER STREET BUILDINGS, E.O. Established 1857.

The following are the latest prices at which business could be done. Where the difference between the buying and selling price is wide transactions may be effected at an intermediate price:—

Argentine .. Chicago ... Chontales Exchequer Gold Flagstaff Frontino

N.B. - There are a few mines now on the market which are certain to have a substantial rise almost immediately. On the other hand, there are several mines selling at prices far beyond their value, and likely to greatly recede before the end of the year.

My olients holding any shares named in the above List will receive, for their guidance, the best information I can possibly obtain for them upon application

as above

OSEPH JOHN PYN STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, AND MINING SHARE DEALER, 6, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.

Mr. PYNE having been connected with MINING ENTERPRISE for upwards of FOURTEEN YEARS, and having been a DIRECTOR of MINES in SHROPSHIRE, MONTGOMERYSHIRE, CARDIGANSHIRE, CARNARONSHIRE, YORKSHIRE, and in VEREZUELA, has had great opportunities of becoming acquainted with this particular branch of industry, and will always be desirous of giving every information in his power to all parties transacting business with him.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF SHARES are dealt in including BRITISH and
FOREIGN STOCKS, and RAILWAY SECURITIES.

A DAILY SHARE LIST issued, giving latest quotations up to the close
of the market.

AN EXTENDED LIST made up to the first of every month of all securities
usually deals in, giving highest and lowest prices for the month, the current
dividends, and when payable, with amount of interest calculated at the present market price. Will be forwarded when desired.

ME. PYNE DOES NOT ISSUE ANY CIRCULAR.
BANKERS—THE ALLIANCE BANK (LIMITED).

M. THOMAS THOMPSON, JUN., STOCK BROKER, LONDON, E.O. DONDON, E.C. Mr. THOMPSON transacts business in every species of Stock Exchange and Mining Securities.

courtnes. Mr. Thompson affords reliable information to investors, and can give, when de ired, a list of first-class Stocks and Shares, yielding 4 to 10 per cent. dividend mpon present prices.

Mr. Thompson's weekly Circular may be had on application.

M R. C H A R L E S T H O M A S, MINING AGENT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, 2, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.

Just published, price 10s. 6d., post free.

NVESTORS' HANDBOOK, containing full and reliable information respecting every Description of Investment.

By CHARLES THOMAS, F.S.A., F.G.S.

3, Great St. Helen's, London, E.C.

MESSES. A. W. THOMAS AND CO., MINING AGENTS, AND STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS. "INVESTMENTS AND SPECULATIONS FGE 1877.
Price Sixpence.

TO CAPITALISTS, SHAREHOLDERS, TRUSTEES, INVESTORS-READ

TO CAPITALISTS, SHAREHOLDERS, TRUSTEES, INVESTORS—READ

HARP'S INVESTMENT CIRCULAR.

The NOVEMBER Edition ready. Post free.

SAFE INVESTMENTS TO PAY 4 TO 6 AND 8 PER CENT.

It is a "Safe Guide" to Capitalists and Intending Investors. It contains reliable information upon all Stock and Share Investments; also all the Best Dividend-paying Investments of the day.

SAFE INVESTMENTS IN THE FOLLOWING—
English, Foreign Railways.
Preference, Debenture Stocks, American Stocks and Bonds, American Stocks and Bonds, Bank, Financial, Shares.
Tramway, Telegraph Shares.
Continental Town Bonds.

Municipal Bonds.

HARP D'S INVESTMENTS IN THE FOLLOWING—
Insurance, Gas, Waterworks.
Foreign Stocks, Bonds.

Shipping, Dock Shares.
Indian, Colonial Stocks,
Indian, Colonial Stocks,
Miscellaneous Shares, &c., &c.

INVESTMENT CIRCULAR The ARP'S INVESTMENT CIRCULAR
contains the amount of Stock and number of Shares in every undertaking.
The amount paid up on all Stocks and Shares, Market Prices, Interest Payable at
present prices, and when Dividends are declared.

It contains the most reliable information upon British and Foreign Mines.
Advice to Shareholders and Intending Investors in Mines, also Market Prices,
Latest Reports, Dividends, &c., &c.

GOULD SHARP AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS,

42, POULTRY, LONDON, E.C.—ESTABLISHED 1852, Bankers: London and Westminster, Lothbury, London, E.C.

MR. EDWARD ASHMEAD, 62, CORNHILL, LONDON, LONDON MINE AGENT. ACCOUNTANT, AND AUDITOR.

FERDINAND, R. KIRK, STOCKBROKER, 5, BIRCHIN LANE, E.C.,
The following are likely to go HIGHER:—Port Phillip, Parys Mountain, Pestarena, London and California, Sierra Buttes, Don Pedro. Business in all as

The following are likely to go Higher:—Fort Fullip, Farys Mountain, Festarens, London and California, Sierra Buttes, Don Pedro, Business in all as Buyer or Seller.

OFFERS WANTED FOR—20 South Roman Gravels, 30 Yarmouth Aquarium.
BUSINESS IN—Cardiff and Swansea, Blison and Crump, Chapel House, Alltami, Newport Aberoam, Thorps' Gawber, Lianrwst, Pately Bridge, Pandora, Plumas Eureka, Kapanga, Royal Aquarium, Linarest, Cape Copper, Leadhills, and Don Pedro.

MESSES. W. J. TALLENTIRE AND CO..

MESSES. W. J. TALLENTIRE AND CO..

MINING AND MISCELLANEOUS SHARES,
20. CHANGE ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

Transact business in Stock Exchange Securities and Mining Shar Meyery description, either for immediate cash or the usual bi-monthly settlements, and also afford advise personally or by letter to executors, rustees, capitalists, and investors of every class in the selection of Securities for safe and profitable investment, their experience of the markets, extending over a period of more than 17 years, together with special facilities for acquiring information, enabling them to act beneficially for clients.

They have established Corresponding Agencies in all the principal towns of the United Kingdom, and are prepared to deal in the various local Stocks and Shar's at close prices. Orders per post or telegraph receive prompt attention.

INVESTORS SHOULD APPLY for a copy of Messrs. W. J. Tallenting and Co.s Circular, SENT POST FREE. It contains valuable information on Foreign Stock, Railway, Mining, and General Investments.

TO INTENDING INVESTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS.

MESSRS. W. J. TALLENTIRE AND CO., 20, CHANGE ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C., have the following MINING SHARES FOR SALE.
OFFERS CAN BE MADE, OR PRICES WILL BE FORWARDED:

OFFERS CAN BE MADE, OR PRICES WILL BE FORWARDED:—

390 ABERDAUNANT... LEAD., 100 PENDERD UNITED... COPPER., 25 BODIDRIS LEAD., 25 PENNANT... do

20 EAST CRAYEN MOOR... do

20 GLENROY... do

50 GREAT WEST VAN... do

55 GREAT WEST VAN... do

56 GREAT HOLWAY... do

100 HINGSTON DOWN... COPPER., 40 HULTAFALL... LEAD., 10 LEADHILLS... do

50 LOVELL... do

50 MED ROOKHOPE... do

50 WEST CRAYEN MOOR... do

50 WEST CRAYEN MOOR... do

50 WEST WYE VALLEY... do

50 WEST WYE VALLEY... do

50 WEST CRAYEN MOOR... do

50 WEST CRAYEN WOR... do N.B.—Some of the above will be sold on specially favours chasers.

JOHN B. REYNOLDS, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, 70 AND 71, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C. Business transacted at net prices in all kinds of Stocks and Shares. Information concerning various Securities obtainable from all parts of the United Kingdom. Special correspondents car be retained from all mining districts.

Special correspondents car be retained from all mining districts.

Information obtained concerning such shares as are not dealt in on the Mining Market.

Established Twenty Years.

Bankers-City Bank, London; Messrs. Tweedy, Williams, and Co., Cornwall.

REYNOLDS' "PROSPECTS AND POLICY OF INVESTORS." Now ready, price Sixpence.

Compiled to be a special guide to those interested in Tin Mines at the present moment. The reader has before him in a very brief, pithy, and intelligent style reasons for a decided line of action. Illustrated by facts and figures.

Forwarded on application to JOHN B. REYNOLDS, Stock and Share Dealer, 70 and 71, Bishopsgate-street Within, London, E.C.

Established Twenty Years.
Bankers-London: City Bank.—Cornwall: Messrs. Tweedy, Williams, and Co. MR. E. J. BARTLETT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, No. 30, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.

HOW AND WHEN TO Sorwarded, post free, One Shilling. INVEST."-

MESSRS, J. TAYLOR AND C
MINING ENGINEERS AND INSPECTORS,
86, LONDON WALL. LONDON, E.C.,
Have Agents in England, Scotland, Wales, and on the Continent.

STOCKS AND SHARES, TELEGRAPHS, TRAMWAYS, BAILWAYS, AND OTHER LEADING SECURITIES. WILLIAM ABBOTT, 10, TOKENHOUSE YARD, LONDON, E.C.

LOCOMOTIVE TANKENGINES, STEEL TYRES, and in finish equal to the MAIN LINE LOCOMOTIVES, FOR SALE, on Cash or

FOX, WALKER, AND CO., ATLAS WORKS, BRISTOL.

Nov

meh a li similar Mr. Borl

which p

concave buddle work-off that wit the wast Now,

the very

a couple other. one does idea indi-decided!

into a re the sieve on to a i possible that both the same An ex

hafts is

for tosei: withdra and the the main

Messri proved v hare pai Capt. neful ty

arrangen

Mr. H

the "All

Hadfie s tensile elf-oi is Mr. M

Me cubi erredly in 1834 t of the W

Meegra.

Mr. Mor

ware also

reold t

at pleas

Mr. A

been pro

rer, ela

Bectures on Bractical Mining in Germany.

CLAUSTHAL MINING SCHOOL NOTES-No. LII.*

BY J. CLAPK JEFFERSON, A.R.3.M., WH. SC., Certificated Mining Engineer.

(Formerly Student at the Royal Bergakademie, Clausthal). [The Author reserves the right of reproduction.] SECTION III.

Sach's Rock Drill.—This machine is the invention of Carl Sach, machine inspector of the Vieille Montagne Company at Aixla-Chappel, and was extensively employed by him at the Altenberg calamine mine, near Aix-la-Chappel. This machine was invented in 1862, and in 1865 the inventor published a description, with an account of the results obtained in the above mine, from which the following is taken. On a frame formed by two round bars (3-6 centimetres inside diameter, and 14 centimetres maximum stroke) by means of four lugs cast on the cylinder, and which are bored out to fit the bars, so that the cylinder can be slid to and fro along the bars. Within the cylinder is a thick wrought-iron piston, attached in front to a very thick (6-5 centimetres diameter) piston rod, and at the back to a much smaller one, both passing through corresponding piston glands in the two cylinder covers. The thicker piston rod carries at its front end the borer, which is firmly fixed to it by means of a cotter. The smaller piston rod carries at its back end a traverse or cross piece, which is guided in two grooves cut in the side bars forming the frame of the machine; the end of the piston rod is turned somewhat smaller, and passes through a corresponding hole in the traverse, a nut being screwed on to the extreme end, the whole being arranged in such a manner that the niston rod carries at gratery and passes through a corresponding hole in the traverse, a nut being screwed on to the extreme end, the whole being arranged in such a manner that the niston rod carries at the rotation of the extreme end, the whole being arranged in such a manner that the piston rod can rotate without necessitating the rotation of the traverse, which is prevented doing so by means of the grooves in the side bars.

in the side bars.

The to and fro motion of the piston is regulated by means of a slide valve. The air is admitted by means of a shut off or regulating cock (to which an india-rubber piping from the air compresser is attached) into what is usually the escape port, and from thence through the inside of the slide valve, according to the position of the latter, either before or behind the piston, whilst the exhaust air escapes into the chest above the slide valve, and, as the chest has no sides, then direct into the air. This arrangement is that of the ordinary locomotive slide valve reversed. The motion of the slide valve itself is effected in the following manner:—To the back cylinder cover is attached a strong wrought iron support, passing slide valve itself is effected in the following manner:—To the back cylinder cover is attached a strong wrought iron support, passing downwards, and bent backwards at right angles; through this support an axle passes, to which are fixed two levers, which work in elliptical holes in the traverse before described, so that by the to and fro motion of the piston a rocking motion is imparted to the axle. On this same axle are two shorter levers, passing upwards on both sides of the ralve rod, which has a screw cut at its extreme end, on which two nuts pass, being held at a proper distance apart by means of a holder. The two short levers as they rock to and fro strike against the nuts, thus producing the necessary motion of the valve. As the movement of the valve is only required to take place shortly before the end of each stroke, the nuts are screwed on and held in such a position that it is only towards the end of the rocking movement that the short levers come into contact with the nuts. The position of the two nuts can be readily altered, so that rocking movement that the short levers come into contact with the nuts. The position of the two nuts can be readily altered, so that the set of the valve can be altered as a stronger or weaker blow is required. The valve itself consists simply of a box of cast-iron, without top or bottom, except that it is divided into two parts by a horizontal plate cast in the centre, through the middle of which a small hole is bored, so as to allow the compressed air entrance to the top side of the valve, which is thus to some extent an equilibrium valve. The valve chest cover is held down by four screws only, and presses but lightly against the valve, so that the motion of the latter is not greatly hindered. As it is during the forward motion of the piston that the work is chiefly done, the front are of the piston is smaller than the back, as we have shown, in conse

motion of the piston that the work is chiefly done, the front area of the piston is smaller than the back, as we have shown, in consequence of the piston rod which passes through the front cylinder cover being much thicker than that passing through the back cylinder cover, and this is also necessary on account of the front piston rod having to receive the shocks.

In order to produce the gradual rotatory motion of the borer between each blow the back piston rod passes airtight through a atchet wheel provided with 33 teeth, and the boss of which first not glands of the back cylinder cover, as in a bearing. The piston can in this manner slide to and fro through the ratchet wheel whilst he latter is being rotated, which, by means of a key in the one and he latter is being rotated, which, by means of a key in the one and ne latter is oeing rotated, which, by means or a key in the one and a corresponding groove in the other, also communicates the gradual rotatory motion of the ratchet wheel to the piston rod and borer. The gradual rotation of the ratchet wheel is effected by means of a catch attached to a small rod, which by means of guides screwed on the back cylinder cover is guided in a vertical up and down motion. The catch is kept pressed against the ratchet wheel by means of a straight spring. The lower end of the rod is loosely straight to a short larger which sixtenent the short cylinder when the straight spring. motion. The catch is kept pressed against the ratchet wheel by means of a straight spring. The lower end of the rod is loosely attached to a short lever, which sits upon the short axle we have previously mentioned as carrying the levers for causing the motion of the slide valve. A catch held down by a flat spring on the top of the wheel prevents its rotation in an opposite direction. The short lever is so arranged on the axle that during the back stroke (that is as the berer is being withdrawn from the bore hole) an angular rotation of 10° is imparted to the piston, piston rod, and borer, whilst during the forward motion of the piston there is no rotation whatever.

In order to impart a gradual forward motion to the cylinder as

In order to impart a gradual forward motion to the cylinder as the bore hole gets deeper a large lug is cost on the top of the cylinder, in which a nut is inserted. Through this nut a long screw passes, the ends of which rest in the cross pieces of the frame. At passes, the ends of which rest in the cross pieces of the frame. At the back end the acrew is provided with a handle, by means of which the attendant can turn the acrew. All the nuts and cotters on the machine are held with split pins, to prevent their shaking loose with the vibrations to which the whole is subjected. The entrance of the steam passages into the cylindar are placed at a short distance from each end of the cylinder, so that there is always a cushion of compressed air between the piston and cylinder cover. The machine is designed for working with a pressure of 15 lb, to the sonare inch. square inch.

carriage to which the boring drill was attached consisted of two (4.02 metres) long horizontal beams, attached to two axles, on the ends of which four small wheels were fixed, so that the frame could be run along rails in the levels. The beams which pass be-neath the axles are held stiffly the proper distance apart by means of four long cross bolts. On each beam four vertical iron standards are fixed, and properly tied and strutted together. The front part of the carriage is designed to receive the machines, and overhangs somewhat the first pair of wheels; the back part serves to hold a somewhat the first pair of wheels; the back part serves to hold a water-tank, reserve machines, india-rubber piping, tools, &c. The carriage reaches to nearly the whole height of the level, and in the small space left between the top of the frame and the roof of the level wedges are inserted to keep the machine tightly fixed.

The four forward frames are made of castiron, and have toothed or rack edges. The two foremost of these receive a grooved cross bar, the second or back two receive a round cross bar. There two cross pares can be already in any part of the rack standards the

cross pieces can be piaced in any part of the rack standards, the flat grooved cross bar being made fast with wedges, and the round hat grooved cross bar being made fast with wedges, and the round cross bar by means of a pair of cotters. By means of a nut and a bolt passing through the siit in the flat cross bar, a double forked arrangement can be securely fixed in any part of the cross bar. The front ends of the two round bars forming the frame of the drilling machine rests on the two forks in this arrangement. On the round back cross piece is fixed the moveable connecting head, which is attached by means of a pin to the hindermost cross piece of the frame of the machine, and held fast by means of a

* Being Notes on a Course of Lectures on Mining, delivered by Herr Bergrath, Dr. Vox GRODDECK, Director of the Royal Bergakademie, Clausthal, The Hars, North Germany.

ards towards the sides of the level against which they are wedged tight with wooden wedges.

Into a closed reservoir or tank, which is placed on the back part of the carriage, water is introduced, which is used for washing out bore holes, the water being forced along the india-rubber piping by means of the pressure of the compressed air.

In executing the boring operations the frame is first brought forward to the end of the face, and wedged fast against the roof and rails. Afterwards the place where it is intended to commence drilling the bore hole is chipped smooth with the hand, and the two workmen place the machine in position on the carriage, and fix it drilling the bore hole is chipped smooth with the hand, and the two workmen place the machine in position on the carriage, and fix it tight; the shortest borer is then inserted, and by means of the screw handle the cylinder moved so far forward that the borer, when the piston is nearly at the end of the forward stroke comes in contact with the rock. The compressed air is then gradually admitted, and afterwards, when everything is found to be all right, the cock is turned full on, the number of blows increasing from 200 to 400 per minute. When the borer becomes blunt, or the hole is bored to a depth equal to the length of the borer, the cylinder is drawn back by rotating the long screw, and a longer borer is inserted. As soon as the ordinary or required number of holes are bored the wedges holding the carriage tight are loosened, and the carriage is withdrawn, the holes are charged and fired, and the loosened mass is removed, the place cleared, and the machine is again moved forward to commence afresh.

to commence afresh. The machine, which without the connecting head and borer weighs 135 lbs, and with these 225 lbs, is too heavy to be readily handl and has besides the disadvantage that the gradual forward mot and has besides the disadvantage that the gradual forward motion of the borer as the hole gets deeper is not self-acting, and that one cannot bore in the floor of the level with it. In order to remedy these evils, Such designed and constructed a second machine, to work at a pressure of two atmospheres. The general disposition of the machine is the same as in the preceding one, the motion of the valve and the rotation of the borer being effected by exactly the same mechanism as before, only there is an additional self-feeding arrangement for the gradual forward motion of the cylinder as the borer penetrates into the rock. For this purpose a second ratchet wheel is placed between the back cylinder cover and the ratchet wheel for effecting the rotation of the borer, the number of teeth being such that the ratchet moves the wheel through the space of wheel for enecting the rotation of the borer, the number of teeth being such that the ratchet moves the wheel through the space of one tooth whenever the piston makes a maximum stroke; if, however, the piston does not come pretty nearly to the end of the cylinder the ratchet wheel remains stationary—ie, the stroke of the lever actuating the ratchet is not sufficiently long to allow the catch to drop down and eatch the straight edge of the tooth, but simply slides on the curved surface of the tooth. The catch for the ratchet wheel is actuated in executive the same range was the respective to slides on the curred surface of the tooth. The catch for the ratchet wheel is actuated in exactly the same way as we have seen for the other—by means of levers. To the ratchet wheel a pinion is attached, which latter gears into a second, which forms a nut. This nut embraces one of the two round bars which form the frame of the machine, and which for this purpose has a strong screw thread cut upon it. Part of the boss of the wheel, which forms the nut, fits into one of the four lugs cast on the cylinder, and in which it can rotate. When the nut is rotated (which takes place whenever the piston makes a full stroke) the machine is moved forward; when, however, the stroke of the piston is short no rotation of the nut takes place, and the cylinder remains stationary. The cylinder can be moved back by hand by means of a number of small handles fixed radially at the front end of the nut, or by means of a hand ratchet brace made to fit the pinion.

This machine is much lighter and more compact than the other.

This machine is much lighter and more compact than the other, This machine is much lighter and more compact than the other, and weighs only 93½ lbs. The machine with a pressure of from 20 to 23 lbs. per square inch made from 500 to 600 blows per minute with great regularity. The machine bored in hard dolomite at the rate of 1 inch per minute, the changing of the borers, &c., included, the breathth of the cutter being ½ inches. The mode of fastening the machine to the carriage has also been simplified. The forke1 rest for the front of the machine is so arranged and provided with screws, &c., that it can be raised or lowered on either side alone, and can also rotate about a central pin as in the former arrangement. By these means the rest can be placed in any position most suitable for the machine. for the machine.

The attachment at the back to the cross bar was made simpler and lighter. An hinge piece, which is capable of rotation about the round cross bar, can be, by means of the screw bolt and a nut, fastened in any position. The upper end of the bolt forms an eye, through which a second cross bolt passes, so that in this simpler manner there are three axes at right angles to each other, and the machine can thus more resulting he plead in any desired position. machine can thus more readily be placed in any desired position. The larger machine was employed at the Altenberg Mine for the purpose of driving a level between the principal shaft and the calamine deposit at a depth of 100 yards. The length of the level was 423 ft., the height 7 ft. 6 in., and the width 7 ft. 6 in. The cylinder was 4 inches in diameter, had a maximum stroke of 5½ inches, the number of blows averaging between 300 and 400 are minute. r minute.

The borers, the cutting edges of which were Z-shaped, varied in length between 18 inches and 4 feet, and the breath between 1½ and 1 inch. The arrangements for boring with the machines were commenced in 1862, but in consequence of various obstacles the machines were not got to work before the beginning of March, 1864, when 200 ft had already been driven by hand; the remaining 231 feet were boxever completed in August the same year. The 230 feet were, however, completed in August the same year. The following gives a comparison of the hand and machine work in the driving of the adit.

Let Date-186		com	pleted in Hand.	the	mo	nth in fee achine,	t.		ages land		l per f		adv		
Jan.			ft. 0 in.					£6	16	0		449	aciii	no.	
	0.0.0	12						2	19	0			_		
Feb.	000		0			-			-		0 0 0		-		
March		13	4					2	8	6			divine.		
April		10	10					2	10	0			_		
May		4	2			-		2	10	0			-		
June		15	0			-		2	10	0			-		
July		15	0			-		2	10	0	***		-		
Augus		10	10	***				2	10	0			-		
Sept.		16	8				400	2	10	0			-		
Oct.		18	4			-		2	10	0			_		
Nov.	***	18	4					2	10	0			-		
Dec.		17	6			-		2	16	6			-		
1864.		~ *						_	40						
Jan.		10	10			-	***	3	2	6			armetic .		
Feb.		9	2			-	***	4	6	2	***		-		
March			-		14	ft. 2 in.			-		£	3	2	6	
April			mental .		30	0	***		-		***	2	0	0	
May			and the same of		30	0			_		***	1	17	6	
June			-		41	8			-		***	1	17	6	
July			*******		50	0			_			1	16	0	
Augus					62	6	***		_		***	î	4	0	

MANUFACTURE OF COKE FROM SMALL COAL,-The invention of Mesers. HAY and LONGLEY, of Barnsley, is to utilise small coal or smalles by converting it into coke of merchantable quality. They first reduce the small coal or smudge to a pulverised or finely di-vided state by first grinding it under edge runners or other suitable machinery in a pan, the grinding being more quickly and preferably effected with the addition of sufficient water to bring the mass to a semi-fluid consistency—that is to say, about three gallons of water, more or less, preferably hot, to each hundredweight of smudge or small coal; or the latter might be ground dry and the water afterwards, but they have not found this answer so well. T

cotter. The cross piece, the pin, and a strong vertical bolt in the connecting head from three axles at right angles to each other, by means of which the bore machine can be placed in any direction or inclination.

When it is required to raise or lower the machine the two cross bars are taken out from the standards, and placed higher or lower. If necessary the connecting head is loosened, so that the machine and the two cross pieces can be separated and handled separately, which is necessary owing to the great weight of the whole, and this loosening and fixing of the machine occupies some time. The two cross pieces project some distance sideways beyond the standards towards the sides of the level against which they are wedged tight with wooden wedges.

Into a closed reservoir or tank, which is placed on the back part

EXHIBITION OF THE CORNWALL MINING INSTITUTE.

EXHIBITION OF THE CORNWALL MINING INSTITUTE.

Cornishmen are almost proverbially rather slow to move, and in mining matters more especially have the credit of being particularly conservative. And it certainly is a fact that they are rather behindhand in the adoption of improvements—witness the difficulty with which the boring machine has won its way into the county. But we take it that this does not arise so much from an obstinate preference for old-fashioned ways, and an equally obstinate objection to turn into new paths. Cornishmen have something to be proud of in the fact that their county produces the best practical miners in the world, and that it has given birth to inventor and engineers of the first eminence—Trevethick, for example, whose son and biographer so receatly died. But there is something more than mere pride and conceit in the county habit of making haste slowly. At the bottom we believe the most potent caus is a dislike to get rid of the bird in the hand before there is a very good prospect indeed of catching the two in the bush. They know when they are well served, and care very little about change for it own sake. It would be a good thing if in some other parts of the country we saw a little more of the same stability. However, this by the way. And, on the other hand, if they are slow to start, C. rnishmen when they take a thing up as a rule do it heartily. Once convince them of the propriety of a certain course and there is not likely to be much hanging back thereafter. Whatever they do undertake to do-they do well.

The Cornwall Mining Institute was a long while in incubation: true to their instincts the mining men were very element of the same stability.

do undertake to do-they do welf.

The Cornwall Mining Institute was a long while in incubation: true to their instincts the mining men were very slow at first in taking it up, but now it has been taken up it is making steady progress, and is likely to develope its utilities in directions which wen not at first anticipated. As a rule, its discussions have not only been interesting and well sustained, but, what is more to the point of great practical value. There has been a frank interchange of opinions, a plain straightforward statement of facts, a hardheaded contest of views and ideas that must have a very important in fluence in the elimination of prejudices, and the spreading of information; and besides this, it is something to have got a large body of gentlemen practically interested in mining in all its department to take anything in the shape of united action. Want of unity habeen the great shortcoming of the mining interest. "One and all has been talked about a great deal, but has had very little actuation. been the great shortcoming of the infining interest. One and All has been talked about a great deal, but has had very little actuatin influence. And this week the Mining Institute has entered on fresh field of labour by holding its first exhibition. We do not a all see that this will in any way interfere with the work which the Polytechnic Society has now so well discharged for nearly half century. The spheres of operation overlap, but there need be no clashing, and indeed there is ample room for both. We have already noted the fact that the Cornish are an inventive race. We coul point in proof of this to every department of mining enterprise which machinery is employed, for there is not a single piece mechanism in common use in the mining districts that did no either originate there or take its present shape there. And a there is by no means any finality in mining invention, but, on th

either originate there of the three states of the contrary, improvements are constantly making their appearance all over the county, so an exhibition like this where new inventions and modifications can be brought under the severest practical judgment must do immense good. Every approach towards greater perfection in our mining machinery and plant means greater economy of time, money, and labour, and a more adequate return for each. The members of the Mining Institute are to be heartily congratulated on their first exhibition, which opened on Thursday and continued during the following day. It was held in the Assembly Rooms, Camborne, and was very much larger than, from a first venture of the kind, might fairly have been anticipated. The ground floor was devoted to the mechanical department, and in the upper room there was a large miscellaneous collection of articles, includrous the second of the contraction of articles, includrous the second of the contractions of the contraction of articles, includrous the contraction of the contraction of articles, includrous the contraction of the contraction of articles, includrous contractions are contracted to the contraction of articles, includrous contractions of the contraction of articles, includrous contractions are contracted to the contraction of articles, includrous contractions are contracted to the contraction of articles, includrous contractions are contracted to the contraction of articles, includrous contractions are contracted to the contraction of articles, includrous contraction of articles, includrous contractions are contracted to the contraction of articles, includrous contractions are contracted to the contraction of articles, includrous contractions are contracted to the contraction of articles, includrous contraction of articles, includrous contraction of articles, includrous contract room there was a large miscellaneous collection of articles, includ-ing pictures, minerals, scientific instruments, &c., while another room was devoted to microscopes, among the chief "objects" show being some beautifully prepared rock sections. The chief burder being some beautifully prepared rock sections. The chief burder of the preparation fell, of course, upon Mr. Provis, the secretary but he had the assistance of a number of sub-committees, to whom

but he had the assistance of a number of sub-committees, to whom the management of the various departments was intrusted, and the members of which unmistakably worked with a will.

Perhaps the foremost place just now, in dealing with mining machinery, is due to boring apparatus, though there is no special reason for dealing at length with the exhibits in this section at Camborne on the ground of novelty. Messrs. Loam and Son exhibited the Barrow, now in use at Dolcoath and South Crofty; Messrs. Le Gros, Mayne, Leaver, and Co, the Ingersoil; Messrs. Salmon Barnes, and Co., had the Roanhead rock-drill; and Messrs. Brydon and Davidson sent one on an adjustable tripod stand. It is not a question now, however, as to the practicability of machine-boring. That has been sufficiently proved, and what is now required is a fair comparative test of the merits all round of the various machines. Of their merits no opinion can be formed from the exhibition of the drills in a room, nor does the mere ordinary working tonines. Of their merits no opinion can be formed from the exhibition of the drills in a room, nor does the mere ordinary working test supply all that is needed. Take the case of the rival borrar now at work in the county—the Barrow and the Beaumont. There are really no means whereby their relative merits can be judged by are really no means whereby their relative merits can be judged by

now at work in the county—the Barrow and the Beaumont. There are really no means whereby their relative merits can be judged by mining men generally, nor will there be until we have all the elements of original cost, maintenance, and working set forth side by side with the work actually accomplished.

In the matter of stamps there was a novelty. The pneumatic stamps are well known, and have done and are doing excellent work, though the vis inertia that they have had to encounter has been very great. Mr. S. H. F. Cox, however, exhibited a working model of a double-cam stamping machine, adapted for using Harris and Rounsefell's patent annular stamp-head. This stamp-head may be described as a thick heavy ring of iron, which has four lifting rods. It works in a circular coffer, and the stuff is fed in the centre of the head. Now, Mr. Cox's arrangement is exceedingly ingenious. By the aid of ratchet motions, which cannot readily be explained without a diagram, he has arranged a perfectly certain automatic feed adjusted to the rate at which the stuff is stamped, and there is a bell which gives warning when the coffer is empty, should anything go wrong. It is impossible to deny to this machine the credit of great ingenuity; but when all is said and done we have simply a gravitation stamps, and it is more than doubtful whether it is worth while to arrange machinery of such a complicated character for that purpose. If stamps machinery is to be complicated tharacter for that purpose. If stamps machinery is to be complicated tharacter for that purpose. If stamps machinery is to be complicated tharacter for that purpose. If present power, as distinct from gravitation, has not been applied in any better form than in the pneumatic stamps of Mr. Husband. Messrs, Harris and Rounsefell, by the way, have an adaptation of the head to ordinary stamps.

Mr. Sholl exhibits drawings of his Poeumatic stamps, which have

Mr. Husband. Messrs. Harris and Rounsefell, by the way, have an adaptation of the head to ordinary stamps.

Mr. Sholl exhibits drawings of his Pneumatic stamps, which have worked, as our readers know, with satisfactory results.

Buddles have of late attracted a great deal of attention, and degree the stamp operations.

Buddles have of late attracted a great deal of attention, and de servedly, for the part they have to play in the dressing operation is of the highest importance. There were three forms of buildle shown at Camborne, of course in model. A large model of the large centre-head buddle in use at Carn Brea, to take the stuff direct from the stamps, was shown by Capt. Teague. This, however, does not call for special description. The other two do. They were the Borlase buddle, as used at Pedn-an-drea, and the buddle of Captain Williams, used at Wheal Eliza, concerning which there has been

mall hole igh if de ill further rollers se the top o tion. The process in

1877.

TTUTE. ve, and ing particular rather the difficulty into the horizontal rather than a result of the second rather than a result ally obsti something best practing example is some it of mak

ot of make tent cause e is a very hey know nge for it er parts of However w to start t heartily and ther tever the ncubation

at first in teady pro-bich wer the point change o ortant in ling of in large body epartment f unity have ne and All

do not as do not as which the arly half need be no ave already We could terprise in

greater per er economy for each. y and con Assembly a first ven the upper les, includ-ile another ief burder secretary s, to whom ed, and the

ith minin no special s section at and Son ex-ty; Messra, rs. Salmon ers. Brydon quired is a the exhibiry working There

rth side by

pneumatic g excellent ounter has a working sing Harris p-head may our liftingingenious. ained with matic feed ere is a bell d anything de credit of the simply a citie worth the cities worth th

y, have an which have operations
of buildles
odel of the
stuff direct

n, has not

stamps o

vever, doe of Captain to has been

set a lively discussion. No two buddles could well be more dissimilar in their character, as was well observed by a shrewd obsimilar in their character, as was well observed by a shrewd observer—one is practically "all head," and the other "no head," lib. Borlase's buddle is really four buddles arranged in annular pairs—concare and convex, one pair above the other. Thus the waste—one was buddle below, and that which falls from the outer concave may be buddle below, and that which falls from the outer concave with off are arranged with greatingenuity, and it is quite certain was with this buddle very excellent work has been done, and that waste may be regarded as really useless.

By with the buddle of Capt. Williams is quite the reverse of all this. Now, the buddle of Capt. Williams is quite the reverse of all this. Is a simple convex buddle, into which the stuff is discharged at the very centre, which has nothing on the flow of the buddle except accepted of long brushes sweeping round, and which discharges by soulle of apertures in the side of the buddle, one opposite the other. In fact, looking at the utter simplicity of this arrangement, deededs not wonder that it should have been considered a very old was indeed. The care taken of the feed arrangement is, however, leededly not old. The stuff is delivered from the stamps launder above the stuff is subjected to the action of a stream of clean site. The stuff which is too large to go through the mesh passes atter. The stuff which is too large to go through the mesh passes the stuff is subjected to the action of a stream of clean site. The stuff which is too large to go through the mesh passes that this buddle also does excellent work. Would it not be passible to arrange that a competitive trial should take place, and should be tried on the same class and quantity of stuff for the same period?

An exceedingly interesting model in section of the skip-roads at

dient, should be tried on the same class and quantity of stuff for disame period?

An exceedingly interesting model in section of the skip-roads at tom Brea was shown by Capt. Teague, jun. It showed the arrangement of the pitwork, and of the manner in which winding in three paths is carried on from one point. Where formerly a water-wheel it is used underground at a considerable exp nse—upwards of juns of coal per month—the hauling is now done direct from the grace; the skip-roads, from a downright and an underlie shaft, beig brought up together. As a matter of practical mining enginening the model was of peculiar interest, and even more so was a suplementary model, showing what the difficulties in the shaft test, with its turns and its angles, and how admirably they have being of over. It was at one time deemed an impossibility to put skip-road in such a shaft as the one under review.

Capt. Teague likewise exhibited a very simple form of apparatus for to simple with the shaft of the sing and packing in use at Carn Brea. The arms of the tosser as worked by gearing, and when the tossing is over the arms are sithdrawn from the kieve, the tosser wheels thrown out of gear, at the packing iron released. This is driven by a double cam on the smin axle, with the least possible expenditure of power.

Messrs. Dingey, of Truro, exhibited a working model of an imposed winding gear and tip wagon. This is a point to which they have paid considerable attention, and with excellent results.

Capt. Hudge, of Wheal Grenville, showed a self-acting jigger of a seafultype, but which could hardly be said to present any nover.

passed winding gear and tip wagon. This is a point to which they have paid considerable attention, and with excellent results. Capt. Hodge, of Wheal Grenville, showed a self-acting jigger of a self type, but which could hardly be said to present any novel latters; in fact, the difficulty now a days would be to find any firm of jigging apparatus that was absolutely new. Although new rangements and applications have been introduced the Germans sen to have pretty well exhausted all the possible principles.

H. Holman, of Camborne, exhibited among other matters a larse power horizontal engine, and Mr. Muller, of Birmingham, is "Alpha" gas making apparatus, which makes gas of gasoline. A rey attractive case containing samples of all their makes in ptest fuses, &c., came from the factory of Messrs. Bickford, sight, and C., at Tuckingmill.

Haddeld's Steel Foundry Company (Sheffield) made a large and stactive display of their crucible cast-steel castings, which stand table strain of nearly 40 tons per square inch, and of their effolir gated wheels, which contain cavities by the side of the melole for the reception of liquid grease.

M. Marsden, of Leeds, showed one of his powerful hand rock rashers, and Mr. Provis also had a model of the patent reversible ching jaw, which has added so much to the power and efficiency of these machines.

Among the models special attention was attracted, and desiredly, by the original model of the Dolcoath man-engine, made sits! by the late Mr. Loam, as interesting a relic in its way as one of the Watt models shown in the scientific collection at South Kenigon.

Then Mr. Tangye, of Illogan, exhibited various chucks and tools;

a substitution of the second of the ward o

but being directed against the bottom of the little crucible snugly sclosed in its diminutive muffle.

Mr. A. Jeffery, of Camborne, was represented by a large collection of miners' dials and other instruments of all kinds adapted for whing purposes, beautifully made and finished. Unfortunately he had not been able to complete a new form of dial which he had in land in time for the exhibition. This arrangement was shown at the Polytechnic Exhibition in 1876 by Mr. J. T. Letcher, and has been pronounced by no less an authority than Mr. Henderson to be attempted a great improvement, but the "best of any I have used or men." The quadrant is a far superior arrangement to that hither to led for taking vertical angles, and the face of the dial being never decreased the bearings can be read under any circumstances with the Patest ease. It is a pity that Mr. Jeffery was unable to introduce fat this exhibition. matest ease. It is a tat this exhibition.

At this exhibition.

Mr. Newton, of Camborne, likewise had a large collection of dials in the many control of the second of the second of the second of the exhibition, there is no the second of the second of the exhibition, there is no the second of the second of the exhibition, there is no the second of the section of boiler incrustations from North Crolty, including some betyptals of gypsum, and so hard that they had to be wrought thin the hard gad. Mrs. Warington Smyth lent a biscuit-box, add in Bormah by a Chinese workman, of pure tin. From the lining Record Office in London came a metallic collection of plans and metallic collection of plans and metallic collection of plans and metallic collection. blackerion of the most famous old mines of the county. It is the pictures, choice if few, were not without their interest also baining men, for they included portraits of Andrew Vivian, the blague of Trevithick, and of the famous Capt. Joe Odgers.

Crificates of Merit were awarded by the judges to Blake's stone-baker, Muller's gas-making apparatus, Bickford and Smith's safety-lie, Provis's model cubing jaw, Borlase's buddle, Tangye's hydraulic lek, Stephens and Pellat's machine banding, Fletcher's blow-pipes, day's dials, Newton's dials, and King's patent safety detaching lok. Among the High Commendations were Cox's stamping madine, Capt. Teague's model skip-road, Statham's cabinets and various

collections of minerals, &c. The chief matters Commended were Holman's horizontal engine, Sholl's model pneumatic stamps, Dingey's winding gear, Williams's pulveriser-automatic feed, the St. Day Fire-Brick Company's bricks, Capt. Teague's models of buddles, packer, &c., and some engine models. The decision of the judges concerning the drills and one or two other matters was not given in time for our organt issue. time for our present issue.

COAL, AND ITS USES.

COAL, AND ITS USES.

An exhaustive and interesting lecture on "The Formation of Coal, and the Purposes to which it can be applied" was delivered on Monday evening at the Bristol Mining School by Mr. Handel Cossham, the well-known coalmaster, and listened to with marked attention throughout. The chair was occupied by the Mayor (Mr. G. W. Edwards), who remarked that the lecture inaugurated the second course that had been given to the students since the school had been under the management of the present governing body, and he only trusted the course would be as successful as the previous one. He offered a high compliment to Mr. Cossham for his lecture last year, and also for the services he had rendered to the school both before and since it had been in the hands of the present governing body, and especially for his having opened his collieries to the members of the Mining School for the purpose of practical study, and also for the practice of surveying. The lecture was then proceeded with, Mr. Cossham remarking that although they were no doubt perfectly familiar with the fact that coal is a mineral of vegetable origin, but that although this fact is so familiar to us, it is worth noting that no longer ago than 1785, when Dr. Hutton first proclaimed this truth to the world, he was greatly laughed at and vanced that this fact became one of the admitted and recognised truths of science, notwithstanding it can be proved to demonstration by several facts. First by the chemical and combustible properties of coal which contains all the elements of vegetable life and structure; only, so far as carbon is concerned, in a more concentrated form than is found in trees and plants. For instance, green wood, structure; only, so far as carbon is concerned, in a more concentrated form than is found in trees and plants. For instance, green wood, peat, which is intermediate between wood and coal, and good steam

form than is found in trees and plants. For instance, green wood, peat, which is intermediate between wood and coal, and good steam coal will contain:

Green Wood ... 49 ... 2 ... 6 ... 2 ... 50 = 100

Peat ... 48 ... 2 ... 10 ... 10 ... 30 = 100

Steam Coal ... 90 ... 3 ... 3 ... 3½ ... 30 = 100

Thus the constituents of coal, wood, and peat differ only in the proportion in which the different elements are combined. The microscope has also enabled the vegetable origin of coal to be demonstrated from the structure of coal itself. The associated strata are full of evidences of a past flora, rich beyond anything the world has witnessed before or since. The most luxuriant tropical climate of our globe only faintly approaches the luxuriance and grand vegetable growth of the coal period. Another striking proof of the vegetable origin of coal is to be found in the underlying strata of our coal beds—the marvellous development of rootlets that are found in the underlying fre-clays of the coal seams. For a long time these root formations greatly puzzled geologists, until Sir W. Logan and Mr. Binney showed them attached to the stems of the trees they sustained, and thus completely settled their relation to the plants of the coal beds above. Coal plants have been brought from Melville Island in latitude 76°; from Albertland, in the Western atmosphere, in latitude 78°; and from Spitbergen in latitude 77°, in the Eastern hemisphere, where no vegetation will now grow. It is clear that while much has been learnt relative to the vegetable origin and structure of coal, much more has yet to be done before we can solve many of the problems that face us on the very threshold of the enquiry. One thing, however, may be taken as proven—that coal is of vegetable origin.

The study of the vegetable origin of coal naturally leads up to the fact that although the greater part of the plants that have been discovered in the coal formation b-long to the lower types of vegetable life, such as ferns. There are also to be found in that formati

able life, such as ferns. There are also to be found in that formation a considerable number of coniferous plants; so that, as Sir Charles Lyell remarks, their presence precludes us from characterising the carboniferous flora as consisting of imperfectly developed plants, the coniferai taking a high, though not the highest, position in the ranks of vegetable organisms. Mr. Nicoll, of Edimburgh, thinks that the Pinus auracaria of our tropical forests best represent the fossil flora of the coal period, and probably some of the great swamps near the Mississippi best represent the appearance of the earth during that age. Hence there is not the least confirmation of the development theory in the carboniferous period. What a strange world it must have been then! The sun must then, as now, have shown down warmly upon the tropical vegetation of the period. What dense luxuriance of foliage must have overspread the great lagoons of the carboniferous age; and yet, so far as we can judge, what loneliness and silence must have prevailed.

In Great Britain there are six exposed coal fields—the Great South Wales basin, Forest of Dean, Burnley, Ayrshire, Clyde, and Mid-Lothian, and there are also six concealed, or partly concealed, coalfields—the Bristol and Somerset, Midland, South Lancashire and Cheshire, Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and Nottinghamshire, Northumberland and Durham, and Cumberland. It is worth noting, he remarks, that while all these coal fields are now found in the basin form, yet they were not originally deposited in that form—the carboniferous strata probably covered, or nearly covered, the whole is some of the changes subsequent to that formation of coal, and some of the changes subsequent to that formation of coal, and some of the changes subsequent to that formation of coal, and some of the changes subsequent to that formation, he next called attention to the coal free world is concealed and unknown form, which is under the coal of the world is concealed and unknown form, and the result of the probable exhaust

fluctuations in the coal trade of late years. It is said that in 1836 the iron trade of this country took less than 4,000,000 tors of fuel, while it now takes about 35,000,000, or 3,000,000 more than the while it now takes about 35,000,000, or 3,000,000 more than the total output of 1845. And here he draws another moral from the facts named, and which he hopes will receive the attention of the workers in our mining industry. He sees that some of those who call themselves the leaders of our colliery population are counselling a restricted output as the solution of the present depression in the coal trade, and the consequent reduction in wages at the collieries. He takes such counsels to be utterly upparticite, and contends that they can only end in disappointment. For any man to restrict his labour in any colliery in which he is engaged is unjust to himself, his family, and the nation at large. If he thinks he can use his labour in any other calling in life with more advantage to himself and family well and good; he not only has a right to do so, but it is a duty he owes to himself and those dependent upon him so to employ it. But while engaged in any industry let him honestly work to the best of his ability and strength, so as to attain the best results for his employer and himself.

Any artificial restriction of labour can only have the effect of in-

creasing the cost of the article on which the labour is being employed, and thus preventing the development of the trade on which our national prosperity so largely depends. Let me ask, he continues, those who give this unwise and criminal advice to consider what would be the effect of the general adoption of their views? Suppose those who work on our food supply try to restrict our labour so as to make our food as dear as they can, would it not be unjust to the consumers of the country? And as our toiling millions are the greatest consumers they would, of course, be the greatest sufferers by the adoption of such a policy. Mr. Cossham takes it to be the duty of coalowners and coal workers to raise their coal as cheaply and in as good condition as they can, and with the least possible sacrifice to life or health, and at the same time to realise the best price the market will afford, and pay the best wages the price realised will allow, and he would add that the coalowners should make the best profits they could for themselves.

Mr. Cossham then referred to the expansion of the iron trade as bearing upon the consumption of coal, the production of illuminating gas, the use of coal on railways, for steam navigation, and to Perkins' discovery of the coal tar colours. The lecture contains an enormous amount of information, and likewise raised several very important questions in connection with the working of coal, and the relation of coalowners and working miners, which are so worthy of general attention that an opportunity will be taken to comment upon them in future Journals.

upon them in future Journals

INTERESTING EXPERIMENTS WITH DYNAMITE

INTERESTING EXPERIMENTS WITH DYNAMITE

A number of gentlemen were invited to the Forcett Limestone Quarries, near Darlington, on Thursday, to witness a series of experiments to show the capabilities of dynamite as an explosive for blasting purposes, fired by means of electricity, and also by fuse in the ordinary way. Amongst those present were—Mr. J. E. McNay; Mr. George Stephenson, general manager of the Stockton and Darlington Section of the North-Eistern Railway; Mr. Wm. Smith, mineral traffic manager; Mr. Wm. Cudworth, engineer; Mr. Graham, locomotive department; Mr. T. Richardson, secretary of the Forcett Limestone Company; Mr. Abbott, manager of the quarries; Mr. Colling, assistant manager; Mr. A. R. Mitchell, Forcett Hall; Mr. A. C. Downey, Mr. John Marley, Mr. J. C. l'Anson, Mr. Wharton Watson, and Mr. J. Mulrhead Armstrong, of l'Anson, Armstrong, and Co., Middlesborough, agent for the Cleveland district for Nobel's Explosives Company (Limited). After reaching the quarry the party proceeded to view the experiments. The first one was made on the top step or bench of rock in the quarry, into which nine holes had been bored in line, extending over a length of about 60 ft, by 6 ft, wide. These holes were loaded with dynamite, and Brain's electric fuses inserted, coupled up to each other by small copper wires insulated with gutta-percha, joined on to two main cables leading to a bigh tension frictional electric machine a safe distance away. All being ready, and the signal for firing given, the machine was unlocked, the cables attached to the terminals (completing an electric circuit), and by turning the handle of the machine an electric spark was dispatched along the cable through the charges, which exploded simultaneously. As the result the whole section of rock operated on was completely tora up in a most satisfactory and astonishing manner. On further examination it was found that the rock was loosened a considerable distance below the bottom of the holes; in some instances to to the next bed, 3 ft. under

A single bore-hole, about 4 ft. 6 in. deep, was then loaded with dynamite as against gunpowder, and fired in the ordinary way, the result being that the rock was well broken, and toppled over into

the bottom of the quarry.

Another experiment took place in the new quarry, situated about a quarter of a mile from the other, and it having been intim ted to the quarrymen that dynamite was to be used, they bored the holes

a quarter of a mile from the other, and it having been intimited to the quarrymen that dynamite was to be used, they bored the holes in such positions as to have much more rock to operate on than they would otherwise have had if ganpowder or any other explosive was to be used. The rock in this quarry is of a very strong and solid nature. Six holes were loaded in the main narrow heading, and exploded in the ordinary way. On examination it was found that all had operated well, one shot in particular having cut the rock in the upper bench clean across the heading, a distance of about 18 to 20 ft. Five holes, ranging from 2 ft. to 4 ft. 6 in., were then loaded, and discharged in another part of the quarry, operating most efficaciously. A large ash tree in an adjoining field was then operated on. The tree had tusker roots 15 in. diameter running into the ground, and into these bore-holes were made and loaded with dynamite. A portion was also placed near the centre root of the tree. Electric fuses were inserted in the charges in the usual way, and the whole exploded simultaneously by electricity, the result being that the large roots with the bore-holes in them were torn completely off, a portion of the tree was blown a considerable distance away, and roots and debris were blown in every direction, leaving the tree a complete wreck. All the experiments were conducted by Mr. John Harris, one of the Dynamite Company's experienced instructors, and his assistant, and the superiority of dynamite over gunpowder and other explosives as to safety, economy, and strength was clearly demonstrated by the immense displacement and breaking up of the stone. It was also practically proved that dynamite requires a strong percussion cap to explode it, and that when set fire to in any other manner it merely burns harmlessly away. The gentlemen afterwards adjourned to an excellent repast, and eventually returned to Darlington and Middlesborough much pleased with the day's experiments, and with the kindness and hospitality evinced by the

PROSPECTS AND POLICY OF INVESTORS.—A WORK ON THIS SUS-ject, brief and condensed, has been published by Mr. J. B. REYNOLDS, Ethelburga House, City, which deserves the attention of the public. It is replete with shrewd and thoughtful observations and pertinent PROSPECTS AND POLICY OF INVESTORS,-A work on this sub-Ethelburga House, City, which deserves the attention of the public. It is replete with shrewd and thoughtful observations and pertinent facts connected with the commercial and financial situation. Mr. Reynolds takes a hopeful view of things. He is of opinion that the prospects of investors, great and small, are brighter than they have been for a long time. This he attributes to the cheapness of money which has ruled for so protrated a period, and now, although the official minimum is 5 per cent., the open market is lower, and 5 per cent. is not to dear for money for trade purposes, and those of reasonable venture in speculative business. Mr. Reynolds thinks also that as there is now a recognised law of commercial affairs that stagnation is followed by powerful reaction—the former has now exhausted itself, and the latter is just opening upon us. He is of opinion that men of business, whose inactivity in recent years has been enforced, are now returning to their pursuits with invigorated spirit. "Periods of depression do infinitely more good than we sometimes imagine; they afford rest, and also time for recognising great mistakes, and calculating future contingencies. Out of seasons of commercial depression business men emerge wiser and better." This interesting brochure offers reasons for the conclusion that the Eastern War must soon terminate, and the thoughts and expectations of capitals be freed from the timidity which prevailed. Confidence in our political institutions, amidst so much confusion in other countries, he also thinks is conductive to restored action. As to the policy which investors should parane, the publication urges the greatest caution of foreign lone, mines, railways, waterworks, gasworks, &c. by all of which the British public have lost much money; and it is recommended that home investments, which are in most cases sound and remunerative, should be studied and sought. Among these, mines have the first place, because they have been most profitable of any; the value of a mining property is a metalliferous district. Let us seek a property about the success of which there can be little doubt; let us make sure that it has been inspected by a geologist beyond suspicion, and of well known scientific reputation; let us be satisfied as to the constitution of the concern, and also of the character of the parties connected with it. The outsider must in a great measure be guided by his professional advice concerning these points, but he can easily put to the test the accuracy of the information given." This is the true policy for an investor in mining property to pursue. The opinions imparted on the subject are clear, succinct, and trenchant.

Meetings of Bublic Companies.

SILVER PLUME MINING COMPANY.

The annual meeting of shareholders was held at the offices of the company, Great Winchester-street, on Wednesday,

Mr. WILLIAM WADHAM in the chair.

Mr. T. Orchard (the secretary) read the notice convening the proceeding.

meeting.

The CHAIRMAN said the meeting was the annual meeting of the company, held in accordance with the law. The shareholders had been called together that they may see the balance-sheet made up to December last, and that they might also hear the account the directors could give them with respect to the mine. It was not a very satisfactory one, but such as it was they would have all the information which it was in the power of the directors to give them. He would ask Mr. Orchard to read a statement of what had taken place since the last meeting. taken place since the last meeting.

information which it was in the power of the directors to give them. He would ask Mr. Orchard to read a statement of what had taken place since the last meeting.

The last general meeting of shareholders was held on Nov. 29. The lawsuit between the company and the vendors has been put off from time to time through the company and the vendors has been put off from time to time through the company and the vendors has been put off from time to the through the company and the vendors has been put off from time to the through the company and the vendors has been put off from time to the through the company and the vendors have been put off from time to the company and the vendors from the company's agent, Mr. E. Le Neve Foster, that our case would not be heard that term on account of an epidemic prevailing in the villages of Silver Plume, and strict quarantine was established between it and Georgetown, where the Court was sitting. At the same time he informed us that it was the intention of the attorney for the vendors to have the case removed from the district. Court to the United States Circuit Court. This, we are informed, they succeeded in doing, and it was put down to be heard next month. Most unexpectedly, however, we have the case the court of the state of send the state of the company commenced by the vendors have been dismissed at their own costs. Mr. Foster says in his advices of Sept. 19. "The property will be returned into my possession for the company during the first week in October, at which time the actual dismissal of the suits will take place—the Court meeting on the first Monday in October. The stipulations to dismiss are, however, signed, and in the hands of ourst torney, ready to be placed on file." Mr. Foster's letter of Sept. 19, 1877, can be read in full.

This company is at length freed from the lawsuit which has fettered all its actions and caused it so many disappointments for the past four and a half years, but it any official expenses in London. For the past year scarcely anything has be

and, therefore, the agent has no progress to report.

Mr. Orchard then read the letters from, Mr. Foster mentioned in the statement he had just made to the meeting. The first referred to the withdrawal of the suits against the company, and mentioned that the property had been formally sold for \$200 or \$250 (the arrears of taxes), but could be redeemed within three years on payment of the principal sum, and interest at the rate of 7 per cent. per annum. The mine had always remained in the possession of the company, but Mr. Foster had been unable to effect many leases in consequence of the suits which had been pending against the company. The second letter (dated July 11) referred to the fact that by the destruction by fire of the Snowdrift Company's mill the foundations of the mill of this company had been somewhat undermined, and some repairs were absolutely necessary to preserve it from ruin. He advised that only a small sum should be spent upon this work at present until some definite arrangements were made with the vendors of the property. Mr. Orchard further stated that the mine had been worked by only two men during the last year, and they cleared about \$200 for their work. The railway had been completed to Georgetown, within two miles of the mine, and in direct communication with New York.

The Charrmann said so far the company had been unable to get anything out of the property in consequence of the long-pending litigation, and having no funds to send over the title to the property had been sold for a nominal sum. It could, however, be redeemed within three years on payment of the amount of debt—between \$200 and \$300—with 7 per cent. interest. The shareholders were probably aware that the only money sent out had been about 600l., which the directors had provided themselves. The shareholders had never done anything to assist the board in the matter. The only thing they could now do was to wait to hear again from Mr. Foster, and then to call the shareholders together to decide what to do for the future, an

The SECRETARY remarked that when the litigation was commenced, which prevented the working of the property, they were doing very well indeed, clearing about \$2000 per month. In reply to a question, the secretary said the terms of the leases made by the company were that they should receive 25 per cent. of the gross

returns.

The CHAIRMAN said he thought it was only just to mention that all the business of the company in London had been done by Mr. Orchard without any remuneration whatever, not only without any payment for his own labour (which was very considerable), but without anything for his office, stationary, &c. Their secretary had had no anistance or more of them the wheeled law form the secretary had without anything for his office, stationary, &c. Their secretary he had no assistance or money from the shareholders for a long tim but had very kindly done all he possibly could for the company.

but had very kindly done all he possibly could for the company.

Mr. T. G. TAYLOR, after referring in general terms to dishonesty
of many of the vendors and managers of American mining properties, suggested that Mr. Foster should be instructed to ascertain
what the company's mine would sell for, either to the original venwhat the company's mine would sell for, either to the original vendors or anyone else who chose to purchase it, so that the shareholders might know what was the actual position of affairs. The directors had certainly acted very honourably and very kindly in providing the funds which they had, but he thought it was now quite time that something definite should be done.

The Chairman replied that if they were to offer the mine for sale at the present time the vendors would know that the company wished to retire from the contest and the procepts would go for

a compromise with their opponents by giving them shares, and thus making their interest equal with those of the general body of share-holders. This could be effected by a rearrangement of the share capital.

capital.

In the course of some further discussion it was stated that the withdrawal of the suits against the company had certainly bright-ened its prospects considerably, and that the position of their affairs was more satisfactory than it had ever been. The directors had never had a farthing for their services.

On the motion of the CHAIRMAN, seconded by Mr. Wilson, the report and accounts were unanimously adopted, and it was decided that the shareholders should be called together directly further intelligence was received from Mr. Foster.

Mr. Wilson proposed a cordial vote of thanks to the Chairman, directors, and secretary for their exertions on behalf of the company. This proposition was carried. The proceedings then terminated.

PANULCILLO COPPER COMPANY.

PANULCILLO COPPER COMPANY.

The ordinary general meeting of shareholders was held at the offices of the company, Great St. Helen's, on Tuesday.

Mr. John Pender, M.P., in the chair.

Mr. J. S. Alexander (the secretary) read the notice convening the meeting, and the minutes of the preceding meeting, which were confirmed. The report and accounts were taken as read.

The Charman: Gentlemen, it is my duty to give you just a few figures in amplification of the report that has been circulated amongst you. I am glad to say that there is expected a sensible improvement towards the end of the year in the output of the ore, and we look with considerable interest to the development of the discovery in the San Pedro Mine, of which both Mr. Heatley and Mr. Welch are very hopeful. As you will know, gentlemen, there are many surprises in mining—pleasant and disagreeable—but we hope this will be a surprise of an agreeable character; that is the view of those who watch the mine, and those whose opinion is worth something in mining, and they consider that it bids well for the future of the company. At the same time we have seen so many ups and downs, not only in this company, but in other mining companies, that the best way is not to be too sanguine. If it turns out well it will be a very great satisfaction inleed. If it does not improve matters much more than at present, at all events we can scarcely be much depressed, as we believe we have in our hands a very valuable property, and if we only get a good turn in copper there is a great future for the company. I believe I am right in stating that copper has rarely been lower in price than at the present momeat. I am imformed that it has been 2l. or 3l. lower, but only for a short time, but looking at the price of copper, and the low price of copper, and the further more satisfactory fact that we have a thoroughly well organised and efficient staff, we have, notwithstanding the low price of copper, all the elements of a considerable success. I hope than when war has passed, and w will affect the value of their copper contents, and inland carriage, which forms an important item in their cost, is much chaper, owing to an unusually heavy fall of rain having made pasturage plentiful. Fuel will not cost more this year than last, but, perhaps, a trifle less. The quality is believed to be better, which makes it practically cheaper even at the same cost. It may be remarked with some satisfaction that the loss of copper in the operation of smelting is estimated to be much less in the year that has just closed than in the previous one. I mentioned at the last meeting that we had got a very good vein of coke. So far as this year's experience goes we have not to report any loss by that article, and as we are consuming more coke than usual this fact is of a most satisfactory character, as we have gathered from experience. The net Chili profit in the financial year now closed amounted to \$99,000, or \$70,000 less than in the preceding twelve months. The difference between the results of the two years' operations has been mainly attributable to the lower average price received for regulus—say, \$28,000; extra amount of deadwork, \$21,000; greater incidence of general charges upon a diminished production (including London charges) nearly 3000; dearer carbonates, \$34,000; smaller profit of Tiends, \$5000; and, per contra, a lower cost of fuel, about \$30,000. The price to be received for the regulus this year seems likely to be worse still. From the last monthly settlement to hand, for August, the price realised was \$14.36 cents, or 6 cents per quintal less than the average price for the six months ending on June 30, when the Chili profit was \$30,000, a difference amounting for six months to about \$1800. The deadwork, it is believed, will not be so heavy this year as it was last, and it will have been noticed in the half-Chili profit was \$30,000, a difference amounting for six months to about \$1800. The deadwork, it is believed, will not be so heavy this year as it was last, and it will have been noticed in the half-yearly mining report that a sensible improvement towards the end of the year is expected in the output of the ores. These are all the matters of detail that I think it necessary to trouble you with, contrasting the position of the company in the past with its present state. I shall now, with your permission, move—"That the report of the directors submitted to this meeting, and the accompanying accounts, be received and adopted."—Mr. Francis J. JOHNSTON (deputy-chairman) seconded the mattion which was

port of the directors submitted to this meeting, and the accompanying accounts, be received and adopted."—Mr. Francis J. Johnston (deputy-chairman) seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously, and without any discussion.

Mr. Johnston had great pleasure in moving the re-election of the Chairman, who took a very deep interest in the affairs of the company, with which he had been connected from the beginning, and had always held a large stake in it. He felt confident that this motion would receive the unanimous support of the shareholders.

—Mr. James Andrew seconded the motion, which was carried.

The Chairman returned thanks for his re-election, and said he held a very large stake in the company, and he believed that, after years of watching, the concern had been placed in such a position that it would reward them well for their trouble. He (the Chairman) then proposed the re-election of Mr. James Andrew, who, as an expert and a practical man, had given the company for many years most valuable information.—Mr. Johnson seconded the proposition, which was adopted.

valuable information.—Mr. Johnson seconded the proposition, which was adopted.

On the motion of Mr. C. Johnston, seconded by Mr. James, the auditors—Messrs. Harding, Whinney, and Co.—were re-appointed. The Chairman then proposed with much pleasure—"That thanks are due, and are hereby given, to Mr. Heatley for the careful and successful management of the company's business in Chili, and to the staff for the efficient support given to him." The present position of the company was very much to be attributed to the exertions of Mr. Heatley, and it would be a source of great satisfaction to him if the company were to become very successful.—Mr. Harker seconded the motion.

The Chairman's aid there was just one remark he wished to make, as there were gentlemen who were expecting him to make it. The

as there were gentlemen who were expecting him to make it. The shareholders were aware that a law had been passed for reducing the capital of the company. This question had been spoken about at various meetings, but they had never been in a position to deal with it. They were now in a position to avail themselves of this law, but the directors had thought it prudent until they were able by the reduction of their debentures to a point that they might consider perfectly safe and satisfactory, and were earning better prices upon their produce than they were doing at present, that they should not deal with the question—not until they were prepared to recom-mend a dividend to the shareholders. He hoped sincerely that before the next meeting the directors might be able to make some such proposition, and he trusted that it would be one of a satisfactory character to all concerned.

On the motion of Mr. James, seconded by Mr. C. Johnston, a vote of thanks was passed to the Chairman and directors, and the proceedings then terminated.

CAPE COPPER.—The directors have announced to the shareholders an improved arrangement which has been made with regard to the disposal of the company's produce. At the public ticketings on Aug. 28, Sept. 11, and Sept. 25, the margin between the ruling region of the company's product, and the public ticketings on Aug. 28, Sept. 11, and Sept. 25, the margin between the ruling region of the public ticketings wished to retire from the contest, and the property would go for Aug. 28, Sept. 11, and Sept. 25, the margin between the ruling nothing, because with the risk of further litigation, such as this market price of copper metal and the price given for the metal company had been subjected to, nobody but the vendors would bid inted in the ore was largely increased in favour of the buyers, the for the property. The better course would be, he thought, to make effect of this being te throw upon this company's ore a fall in price

equal to more than double that which had occurred in copper. In the interests of the shareholders the directors immediately took steps to remedy this state of things, and they have reason to believe that they have succeeded. They have entered into a contract for the conversion of 6000 tons of the company's ore during the next twelve months into best selected copper, on terms which will give much better results to the company than would have been obtainable by the course hitherto adopted. Having thus relieved the market of this considerable quantity of ore the directors do not anticipate any difficulty in obtaining fair prices for the remainder of this company's produce in future, but should any such difficulty arise they have every reason to believe that they can also make a contract for the conversion into metal of this further quantity. During these negociations private sales of ore have been made at better prices than at the last ticketing, though metal has continued to decline. The arrangements have been much facilitated by the company's improved financial condition during the past two years,

RIO TINTO COMPANY.

The directors have just issued to the shareholders the subjoined interim report, showing the company's progress during the past six months. The company has naturally suffered from the enormous decline in the price of copper, but the prospects for 1878 are considered overliers.

decline in the price of copper, but the prospects for 1878 are considered excellent:—

At the general meeting in May last it was intimated that the year 1877 was to be held as the first working year of the company, and a promise was given to communicate to you at an intermediate period, in anticipation of next general meeting, how the business of the company was progressing.

The year is now sufficiently advanced to enable your directors to foreast that the then expected results of its working cannot be entirely fulfilled, and that the revenue account, after debiting all revenue charges and interest on bonds and floating debt, will show a dediciency.

This result arises from causes which are apparent and susceptible of precise explanation, and are such as could neither have been foreseen nor prevented. They are:—

1.—Smaller quantities of mineral taken delivery of by a majorly of the buyers

This result arises from causes which are apparent and susceptible of precise explanation, and are such as could neither have been foreseen nor prevented. They are:

1.—Bramler quantities of mineral taken delivery of by a majority of the buyers than was anticipated.

2.—Bramler production of copper.

3.—The falling off in the price of copper.

1.—As to the smaller deliveries of mineral. At the meeting in May it was estimated that at least 260,000 tons would be taken by buyers here and on the Continued that at least 260,000 tons would be taken by buyers here and on the Continued that the continued so dopressed that buyers generally have exercised their option of taking an infimum instead of a maximum quantity, and in ≯ome cases in which connects are for a quantity extending over several years they have taken a smaller proportion that that which properly belongs to the current year. For this reason it is now apparent that not more than 220,0 → tons will this year be consumed.

2.—As to smaller production of copper. Bix months further working since May last has shown the board that the copper in the form of precipitate brought in market and delivered will probably not exceed 3000 tons metallic, instead of the somewhat larger quantity anticipated. The difference has arisen in the main from two causes: first, the process of calcination has generally taken longer than past expedence had given grounds for expecting, and the delay which still exists in the arrival of the usual autumn rains will also tend to diminish the production of ore peripate copper; secondly, in the early part of the year the system of selection of ore for ship ment containing a due proportion of copper was not, as was stated at last meeting, sufficiently effective, the result being that for the first five months the company's receipts were seriously diminished. The quantity of material in preparation for the tanks has been largely increased during the present year, and the fall benefit of this increase will be secured for 1878.

3.—As to the fall

operations.

It is satisfactory to the board to be able to say that, without taking credit for any improvement either in the chemical or copper trade, the most strictly modest estimates for 1878 appear to promise receipts which should be more than sufficient to It is a tistactory to the located of occupied the most strictly modest estimates for 1878 appear to promise receipts which should be more than sufficient to meet all the known fixed charges.

The January payments of interest and sinking fund, upon both descriptions of bonds, are provided for as usual.

Mr. Macandrew, the deputy-chairman, has just paid a visit to the mines, and while he reports that the company's works are in a satisfactory state, the directors have received from him various suggestions in the direction of improvement and economy, to which, so far as possible, immediate effect will be given.

Copthall Buildings, Nov. 23.

H. M. MATHESON, Chairman.

Original Correspondence.

FLAGSTAFF MINING COMPANY.

FLAGSTAFF MINING COMPANY.

SIR,—Although the secretary of the company will sometimes give information respecting the property, yet it is not always that a shareholder can obtain what he is entitled to—that is, information respecting the management of his affairs—and as I have been at some trouble in ascertaining the truth or otherwise as to the cause of the resignation of Sir Leopold Heath, I send you a copy of a correspondence that has passed, which I feel confident will be of great interest to the shareholders. FREDERICK W. SNELL.

George street, Mansion House, Nov. 23.

SIR,—As a shareholder in the Flagstaff Mining Company (Limited), I address you for the purpose of ascertaining the reasons for your retiring from the band of directors after the return of the Chairman and others from America. As I have been now for some time interested in the affairs of the Flagstaff Company both as solicitor to a board of directors whose object was to seek some restitution for the shareholders, as well as a large shareholder in the company, have taken and Mr. Billing are of the most unsatisfactory character.

I only learnt yesterday that you had resigned your seat at the board, and I think the shareholders are entitled to know the reason for your so doing.

Your sardy attention will oblige your obedient servant, FREDK. W. SMELL. Admircal Sir Leopold Heath.

Anstle Grange, Holmwood, Surrey, Oct, 31.

Sir,—I do not share your opinion that there is an obligation on my part to give

Admiral Sir Leopold Heath.

Anstle Grange, Holmwood, Surrey, Oct, 31.

Bir.,—I do not share your opinion that there is an obligation on my part to give you my reasons for having resigned my seat at the Flagstaff board.

F. Suell, Eaq.

1. George-street, Mansion House, London, E. C., Nov. I.

Bir.,—I in reply to your note of yesterday respecting the resignation of your seat at the Flagstaff board, I always understood that it was a duty a trustee owed to his cestui qui truste to give an account of anything affecting them, and if rumour be true that your resignation was caused in consequence of your disproval of the conduct of the directors who went to America, I cannot help thisking that the shareholders have a right to know it. I do not wish you to give me personally any information except for the general benefit of the shareholders, and I trust on re-consideration you will do so.

Admiral Sir L. G. Heath.

1, George-street, Mansion House, London, E. Nor, S. No

1, George street, Mansion House, London, E.C., Nov. 9.

Sig.—I shall be obliged by your favouring me with a reply to my letter of the lat inst., and I desire at the same time to inform you that it is my intention to publish our correspondence, either with or without your reply to my letter of the lat inst., anlies you object to the same.

Fredk. W. Szelf., Bir Leopold Heath.

Bir Leopold Heath.

Anstie Grange, Holmwood, Surrey, Nov. 10.

Bir,—In reply to your note of yesterday's date, I can only say that upon again reading yours of the lat last. I can see nothing in it requiring an answer.

F. Suell, Esq.

George street, Mansion House, Nov. 15.

GENTLEMEN,—I have been in communication with Sir Leopold Heath for the purpose of ancertaining the reason that induced him to withdraw from the board, and I regret that Sir Leopold declines to give me the information I seek, and which, as a shareholder, I consider I am entitled to. So many rumours areasons to the detriment of the company that I am determined, if possible, to get at the real truth of the matter, and therefore I send you on the other side copy of the correspondence which has passed between Sir Leopold and myself, to give you as

Nov. 2 nsity of

had single of or and 18 mout a gave a consider consider consider to the consider con

877.

per. In ely took o believe

ract for he next ill give obtain-ved the

not an-inder of ifficulty make a uantity.

nade at by the o years.

bjoined past six formous are con-

1877 was vas given it general

recise ex-d. They he buyers

was esti-he Conti-led so de-ninimum are for a tion than ow appa-

ince May rought to the some-from two st experi-he arrival recipitate e for ship-ast meet-the com-

vledge of the value I political the ma-in to raise rejecting y success-been at-however,

pyrites -the com-January, so been a In 1876 , whereas

ble. The the mine-tons will inlimited

it for any dest esti-fficient to

ines, and the di-improve-given.

nes give that a rmation been at e cause py of a ELL.

Oct. 30.

I address
he board
a. As I
Company
estitution
we taken

mpany, Hunter dIthink

SNELL.

Nov. 1.

of your tee owed n, and if ur disap-lp think-give me ders, and SNELL.

Vov. 9.

er of the ention to er of the ENELL, ov. 10. on again

EATH.
ov. 15.
for the
le board,
leek, and
are afloat
at the
leg of the
leg you as

menity of sopplying me with the information which Sir Leopold Heath described. I should at the same time be glad to know whether your attention is a similar to the Sait Lake Tribune of the 28th October, and to hear whether single drawn to the Sait Lake Tribune of the 28th October, and to hear whether single the same single matter. Freeds. Wm. Snell.

The Flagstaff Silver Mining Company (Limited),
The Flagstaff Silver Mining Company of Utah (Limited),
The Flagstaff Silver Mining Company of Utah (Limited),
Sand 6, Great Winchester street, London, E.C., Nov. 20.

In reply to your letter of 15th inst., I am directed by the board to state gle matter therein referred to being in the discretion of Sir L. G. Heath, and significant the state ontained in the letter your feer to, and as for the writer's chains of the state on the state of the writer's chains of the state of the state of the significant was significant or the state of the

Satisfier board meetings.

7.8 Seel, Eq. 1.

7.8 Seel, Eq. 2.

7.8 Seel, Eq. 2.

1.9 George-street, Mansion House, London, E.O., Nov. 22.

1.8—I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., and in reply you seem to all understood my letters to you. I did not desire to know what transpired board meetings, nor did I wish the board to interfere with the matter resist Sir Leopoid Heath's resignation. The matter is of so much importance in the runners current respecting his resignation, and which affected the safe of the board; however, the board appear to think otherwise, and I intend the opinion of this shareholders by publishing the correspondence that has place.—A. A. de Metz, Esq.

FREDK. WM. SNELL.

g 10HN DEL REY.—Telegram from Morro Velho, dated Rio de Janeiro,

FOREIGN MINES.

g. 10 N DEL REX.—Telegram from Morro Velho, dated Rio de Janeiro, fight fo nose nine days, first division of November, 12,250 oits. =4747l.; yield, in the property of the state of the

Rined, but very little, however, can be done with them until the Andarivels are the templeted.

INTER CONSOLIDATED—G. P. Armstrong, Oct. 20: We are turning out the 21 tons of bullion per day when everything works well, and nets as about 100 genor; we have shipped 40 tons, which amounted to \$16,510.—Crown Point: Illimine is developing fast, and now paying the company well for working. We making out from 12 to 15 tons of ore per day, with an average assay of about 10 sc., in silver per ton. The main tunnel being run to connect with the cave is win solid ore, although the cave is not yet reached, which shows, as was antigued, that we have a large body of ore there; I estimate we have at least 500 into ore in sight, and which is in such a position that it can easily be mined. Be dimmey is still pitching down in a somewhat irregular course, atthough any vertical, and can be worked very easily where the main tunnel is connected with It has been looking much better in the bottom for the last two days and the several weeks before. There are indications of another cave, as send has been looking much better in the bottom for the last two days and the several weeks before. There are indications of another cave, as sends have agons of crystalisation, and erevices emitting wind.—Vulcan Mine laking exceedingly well. In the west drift from bottom of main shaft we have 1 tim more depth as made.

"Oct. 21: Frances."

manut 2 ft. wide; we are now sinking on it, but cannot tell much about it imore depth as made.

Oct. 27: Furnaces: We had the best run for the last seven days that we had since starting. The report for the week ending Oct. 28 showed a proint of over \$9000 worth of bullion, and an average of 24 tons of ore smelted ay. The mixture of Crown Point and Vulcan ores gives us about 58 ozs.

and 18 per cent. lead to the ton, so that allowing for loss of lead and silver, amount about 1 ton of bullion to 7 tons of ore. Our last shipment of bullion, 5 gave an assay of 371-4 ozs. silver, and amounted in gold, silver, and lead 30 per ton: we have now shipped 60 tons of bullion, amounting to about 50. The Ward ove, of which we are using a small percentage, goes about 28. silver and 4 oz. in gold, nothing in lead, which runs the bullion up in considerably. The furnace is not running first-rate as yet; are having very, requires drilling out, thus delaying matters; aside from this, the furnace is ling well.—Yulcan: This mine is looking better than it has for months. In wet drift from the bottom of the main shaft we are sinking a winze on the ire down about 25 ft., and have a strong vein 3 ft. wide, with well-defined. The ore from this mine is low grade, but will pay well for working, as it with ore we need to mix with Crown Point, being heavy in lead, and could set the ore we need to mix with Crown Point, being heavy in lead, and could t. 27 : Furnaces

THE MINING JOURNAL

THE MINING JOURNAL

THE MINING HAVE A STATE AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF THE

The following joint-stock companies have been duly registered;—BRITISH TIN-TAC MINING COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 75,000/L, in 5/L, shares. To adopt an agreement made between Lord Claude Hamilton and John Elliott of the one part, and Moris King, on behalf of the company, for the acquisition of a certain freehold mining property known as the Armstrong Claim, on the Mammoth Vein, in the Tin-tae mining district, Utah, together with the milis, furnaces, &c. The subscribers, who take one share each, are—Lord Claude Hamilton, 38, Portland-place; John Elliott, Gatcome Lodge, Blackheath, centheman; W. F. Tipping, Brasted Park, Sevenoaks, gentleman; Morris King, High Beach-Essex, no occupation: A. R. Maybury, M.D., Holly Lodge, Richmond; W. Tipping, J.P., Brasted Park, Sevenoaks; S. W. Riley, 50, Moorgate-street, solicitor-The directors are—Lord Claude Hamilton, John Elliott, Morris King, A. R. May, bury, and W. F. Tipping, the remuneration being 500%, per annum to be divided with an additional 5 per cent. should there remain in any one year the sua of 1000%, profit after the payment of a dividend of 5 per cent.

STORFORTH LANE COLLIERY COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 50,000%, in 500 A shares of 50%, and 5000 B shares, of 5%. To acquire a coal mine in Hasland, Derhyshire. The subscribers, who take one share each, are—George Parker, Baach Villa, Rotherham, mining engineer; H. Hutchings, Angel-street, Eckington, colliery agent; A. Steele, 105, Cannon-street, coal merchant; G. Eaton, Handsworth, Woodhouse, Sheffield. The qualifications for a director is the holding of five A shares, and the remuneration is to be 5 per cent. on the net profits, provided they are not less than 300%, per annum.

SOUTH SHIELDS CAB AND OARRIAGE COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 10,000%, in 5%, shares. To candertake the construction and mainten nace of public works. The subscribers (who take to shares each) are—G. Williams, St. Clement's House; F. W. Bryant, 46, Fish street Hill; L. Jeyes, 41, Threadneedle street; T. Roberts, Cumbralad Terrace, W.C.; G. Hull

WATSON BROTHERS' MINING CIRCULAR.

Ten years ago the weekly information which had previously been published for a great number of years in Warson Brothers' Mining Circular was transferred to the columns of the Mining Journal, with he following announcement; which is now reproduced in consequence of the numerous letters and enquiries handed to them of late in reply to one which appeared in the Journal on the Clementina Mina

Mine.

The great extension of mining business, the difficulty so often complained of by country shareholders in getting accurate and disinterested information as to the state of Cornish and Foreign Mines, and of the financial and real position of mining companies generally, have induced Mesers. Warsov Brothers to make their Circular now published in the Mining Journal more extensively known, and

state—The way panished in the 22 day 50 area in the 12 day, and 12 day 1

icular mine for their clients, for the inspecting agent's fee of £2 2s.

In the year 1843, when mining was almost unknown to the general public thention was first called to its advantages, when properly conducted, in the "Compendium of British Mining," commenced in 1837, and published in 1843, by Mr. WATSON, F. 68.9, author of "Gleanings among Mines and Miners," "Records of Ancient Mining," "Cornish Notes" (first series, 1882), "Cornish Notes" (scoond series, 1883), "The Progress of Mining," with Statistics of the Mining Interest, annually for 21 years, &c., &c. In the Compendium, published in 1843, Mr. WATSON was the first to recommend the system of a "division of mall risks in several mines, ensuring the success in the aggregate," and Messrs. WATSON BROTHERS have always a selected list on hand. Perhaps at no former seried in the annals of mining has there been more peculiar need of honest and experienced advice in regard to mines and sharedealing than there is at present; and from the lengthened experience of Messrs. WATSON BROTHERS they are imboliened to offer, thus publicly, their best services and advice to all connected with mines and mining.

nes and mining.

8. WATSON BROTHERS are daily asked their opinion of particular is well as to recommend mines to invest or speculate in, and they give livice and recommend mines to the best of their judgment and ability, on the best practical advice they can obtain from the mining districts, y will not be held responsible, nor subject to blame, if results do not qual the expectations they may have held out in a property so fluctuating

WATSON BROTHERS, MINEOWNERS, STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, &c., 1, ST. MICHAEL'S ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON.

QUOTATIONS.—The quotations in the City Article of the Mining Journal are not those of any individual, but of the market generally. Every Friday a list is sent to the Exchange for actual prices, as near as it is possible to get them; and these undergo the supervision of the dealers in the different shares. At four o'clock alterations are male, if necessary, and the list is then closed.

D'EREBRY MOUNTAIN.—The discovery on the Gors lode, in No. 4 adit, continues worth 3 tons per fathom for lead and 4 tons per fm. for blende. The discovery was made by blasting down a part of the lode in the adit level, which has only just been cleared, and made a

for blende. The discovery was made by blasting down a part of the lode in the adit level, which has only just been cleared, and made a tramway for the stuff from the upper levels. No. 5 level, which will come in 20 fms. under this discovery, will now be cleared at once, and if the lode is found as good here the mine may rise to a great value. From No. 2 level, and a winze sunk below it, large quantities of lead were raised years ago, and the chief point of the present company has been, as we have described on several occasions, to drive No. 3 adit to get under and unwater the winze and the lead ground. This is now getting near its accomplishment, and until this new and unexpected discovery was the grand feature of the mine, which may be described as a series of adit levels into a mountain, and, therefore, worked easily, and without the expense of machinery, as all the ore can be quarried and trammed to the dressing-floors when they are made.

floors when they are made.
"A Cautious Man" thinks we were rather too sanguine upon lead mines, and would seem to prefer just now good tin mines. Our re-marks chiefly referred to progressive mines, and have been fully reamarks then yeterred to those we specially recommended. As to tin, we should very much like to see a "revival," and are disposed to think in a few months tin mining will be alive again, and setts in demand, and we have one now ready for "Cautious Man" if required. When tin was at 90%, per ton we had just got all the machinery erected and shaft sunk in one of the prettiest setts in Cornwall. We spent close upon 500%, upon it, and sold about 20 tons of tin; the first Let at 90%, the last at 38% per ton. Then rather than go on working 1st at 90%, the last at 38% per ton. Then, rather than go on working and raising tin at such a price and at a loss, we suspended all operations, and let the mine rest for better times. It has upon it a st-am-engine, and necessary machinery for sinking, &c., and a waterwheel with 16 heads of stamps, and can be put to work at any moment that tin advances. A limited company might be made, and the outlay upon the mine taken in fully paid up shares.

ne outlay upon the mine taken in fully paid up shares.

SATURDAY, Nov. 17. — Market for tin shares depressed, and prices lower.

am Brea, 44 to 45; Cook's Kitchen, 2½ to 3; Delcoath, 34 to 35; South Condurrow,

½ to 9; Tincroft, 14 to 15; Wheal Agar, 3½ to 1½; Grenville, 3 to 3½. Lead

hares steady. East Van, 3 to 3½; Great Laxey, 2½ to 22½; Glenroy, 15s. to 29s.;

eadhiis. 4½ to 5; Ledywell, 17s. 61. to 22s. 61.; North Laxey, 9s. to 11s.;

tateley Bridge, 3 to 5½; Norma Gravels, 1½ to 8; Rockhope Lead, 22s to 24s.;

ankerville, 4½ to 5½; Yan, 32 to 34; West Chiverton, 13 to 14; West Pateley

clidge, 1½ to 2½; Wey Valley, 2½ to 3; West Wye Valley, 3½ to 3½; Parys

Countain, 11s. to 13s.; West Tolgus, 68 to 70; Richmond, 8½ to 8½; Eberhardt,

to 7½.

NOAY, NOV. 19.—There is very little change in the general tone of the market,

Y, Nov. 19.—There is very little change in the general tone of the market, s are much about the same as on Saturday.

17. Nov. 20.—The shares usther firmer. East Van, Rookhope, and West ley in demand. South Condurrow, 9 to 9½; Carn Brea, 44 to 45; Dol 34; Tincroft, 14 to 16; Agar, 3½ to 44; East Van, 3½ to 4 Rook. 1, 22, 6d, to 25z; West Wye Valley, 3½ to 4; Great Laxey, 7½ to 22½; Fravels, 7½ to 8; Tankerville, 4½ to 5½; Van, 31 to 33; North Laxey, Parys Mountain, 11s. to 13s.; Eberhardt, 7½, 75, 7½; Richmond, 8½ to 9; Eday, Nov. 21.—The demand to-day has been for Van, East Van, and 2: Lead shares. Tin stock quiet. Van, 32 to 34; Erst Van, 3½ to 4; 25 at to 26s.; Glenroy, 15s. to 20s.; Leadhills, 4½ to 5; Pateley Bridge, Roman Gravels, 7½ to 8; West Chiverton, 13 to 14; North Laxey, 8; 24s to 26s.; Glenroy, 15s. to 20s.; Leadhills, 4½ to 5; Pateley Bridge, Roman Gravels, 7½ to 8; West Chiverton, 13 to 14; North Laxey, 21½ to 15; Any, Nov. 22.—The market for tin shares firmer. Carn Brea, 48 to 50, itchen, 2½ to 3½; Dolcoath, 36 to 38; Tincroft, 16 to 17; Scotth Cong 10 9½; Bouth Frances, 3 to 4; Agar, 3½ to 4½; Grenville, 3 to 3½; 15s. to 26s.; Leadhills, 3½ to 4; Leadhills, 4½ to 5; Roman Gravels, 7½ st Chiverton, 13 to 14; Tankerville, 4% to 5½; Eberhardt, 6¾ to 7½; 8, ½ to ½.

arys Monntain, 10s. to 12s. ou.; Richmond, e.g. to 2/2.

Friday, Nov. 23.— Market very active for tin shares, and prices have again adanced. Carn Brea, 50 to 52/2; Dolcoath, 36 to 28; Cock's Kitchen, 2½ to 3½; bouth Frances, 3½ to 4; Tincroft, 16½ to 17½; tzar, 4 to 4½; Grenville, 3 to 3½; East Van, 4½ to 4½; Great Laxey, 21 to 22; Soman Gravels, 7½ to 8½; Expr. 44, to 24, to 26; Tankerville, 4½ to 5½; Yan, 30 to 32; North Luxey, 8s. to 10s.; Parys Mountain, 10s. to 12s.; Richmond, 9 to 9½; Eberhardt, 7 to 7½.

IMPROVED DRILL.-It is well known that with rock drills as hitherto used there is when they are in operation considerable wear upon their cutting points and edges, and the said edges wear away so rapidly that the diameter of the drill end becomes diminished to such an extent as to cause the hole being drilled to diminish to a corresponding degree, and thus the work done within a given time is materially affected. In practice it is found that the drill edges wear away to such an extent as to reduce the diameter of the hole from 1-16th in, to $\frac{1}{8}$ in, for every foot bored, more or less, according to the nature of the rock. Another disadvantage attending the use of the drills for boring rocks, as heretofore constructed, is that when of the drift for boring rocks, as neertone constructed, is that when a ream is encountered the drill frequently will not act, and considerable delay is the consequence, and the hole commenced has sometimes to be abandoned. The invention of Mr. W. W. Dunn, of San Francisco and London, is intended to remove these difficulties. He constructs the drill end with wings or projections extending backwards longitudinally from the cutting edges in such a manner that the wings or projections form a support against the rock or other material height operated upon and serve also as against. other material being operated upon, and serve also as aguide. This construction has the effect of keeping the drill end in a straight line in forming a hole, and the said hole will be perfectly round throughout its entire depth. The wings or projections may be of any desired length and thickness, and they will correspond in number with the cutting points or edges, of which they may be called continuations. The spaces or channels between the sail wings or proout its entire depth.

jections are sufficiently large to allow the debris or fragments of rock or other material to pass through them out of the hole. The drill may have two, three, four, or more cutting edges and wings. The improved drills may be made of various sizes, and may be applied to the control of the c plied to any drilling machinery or apparatus used for boring or per-forating rocks and other like materials.

Mining Correspondence.

BRITISH MINES.

ABERDAUNANT.—8. Toy, Nov. 21: We have finished squaring the bottom of he shaft, and carried it over 5 ft, above, which is 5 fathoms below the deep adit

ABERDAUNANT.—S. Toy, Nov. 21: We have finished squaring the bottom of the shaft, an i carried it over 5 ft. above, which is 5 fathoms below the deep adit lev-l, where we are now driving a cross-out north to intersect the lode.

BEDFORD UNITED.—R. Goldsworthy, W. Phillips, Nov. 23: The lode in the 138 east has been taken down, and so far as seen it is worth 18f. per fathom. The lode in the same level west is worth 10f. per fathom. All the other bargains are without any change to notice.

BICTON CONSOLS.—George Spargo, Nov. 21: Since my last report we have opened on the east and west lode for 12 ft. in width and 13 ft. in depth, and I believe we have now reached the hanging-wall; as yet I see no sign of the foot-wall—its composition so far is as reported in my former report. This appears to be a large masterly lode, and probably in depth will become highly productive. In shooding further west we have intersected a small branch or two, but nothing worthy of notice. During the past week we have broken some good stuff from the north and south lode, north side of the valley, and as soon as dressing appliances are erected we shall be able to go to market with mineral. Every preparation is being made for the extension of day or adit levels into the hill on the course of this lode, when good backs for stoping will be obtained, and judging from present indications great quantities of ore will be taken away.

BLAENCAELEN.—Edwd. Owen, Nov. 21: The lode in the winze sinking below the 20, east of engine-shaft, improves as we get deeper. Capt. John Hughes, of Talybont, was here yesterday, and he valued the lode in the winze over 2 tons per fathom. The ground, though not so very hard, is so full of crevices as to make our progress in sinking very slow.

BOLDBIRLS.—H. Hotchkiss, Nov. 20: Everything is connection with our under-

Talybont, was here yesterday, and he vatued the tode in the winze over a tons per fatiom. The ground, though not so very hard, is so full of crevices as to make our progress in sinking very slow.

BODIDRIS.—H. Hotchkiss, Nov. 20: Everything is connection with our underground workings is going on regularly, and with all speed possible. The ground in the 60 yard level cross-cut south is still favourable for driving, and good progress is being made. There is no change in the 70 west since Saturday, as the men have been clearing out their stuff. In the 45 north cross-cut there is the same very favourable ground for producing large quantities of ore when in the lode. This nineral ground is now within 2 ft of the roof of the cross-cut, and is rising as we advance. We shall soon have the whole of the driving in this stone, and I have every reason to believe that when the lode is reached it will be found rich. The stope in bottom of this level is producing rich quality ore for the dressing-diors. We have during the week added some clean ore to the pile in the bin.

CLEMENTINA.—W. Bennetts, Nov. 21: The lode in the 34 end, south of shaft, has been squeezed up very small for the last few days, but I am pleased to say that it is again opening. We have not seen anything more as yet of the east and west lode since we passed through the branches we referred to in past reports. The lode in the winze in the bottom of the 25 is still looking well; worth I ton of lead to the fathom.

has been squeezed up very small for the last few days, but I am pleased to say that it is again opening. We have not seen anything more as yet of the east and west lode since we passed through the branches we referred to in past reports. The lode in the winze in the bottom of the 23 is still looking well; worth 1 ton of lead to the fathom.

DE BROKE.—J. Phillips, Nov. 21: The lode in the 45 fm. level, driving east from Wilson's shaft, is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, and greatly improved in character and produce; now producing excellent work for dressing. The lode in the 45 west is 5 ft. wide, and contains a large quantity of quartz and sulphur, with splendid specimens of lead ore. The ground in the 35 east, towards the caunter lode, is favourable for progress. Good strings of ore from north to south are being met with in this drivage, and I consider the prospects in this and the two bottom levels are more cheering than for some time past. The lode in the new stope in the 35, west of rise, is 5 ft. wide, and worth 122, per fathom. The other two stopes at this level are worth from 154, to 184, per fathom, and the stope above the 25 about 122, per fathom. We sold on the 12th inst. 20 tons of lead ore, and are going on with dressing for another parcel of 20 tons, to sell on December 10.

D'ERESBY MOUNTAIN.—William Bennetts, Nov. 21: The lode in No. 1 adit end is still looking well; the part of the lode that we have been driving on is worth 1 ton of blende to the fathom, and produces some nice lead. According to your instructions, we have taken the men from this end, and put them to break lead on the gorse lode. No. 3 end is of much the same value as last week's report. I am glad to say that the large gorse lode in No. 4 level is still looking well, and quite equal to lead week's report, worth 3 tons of lead and 4 tons of beinde to the fathom, and produces some nice lead. According to your instructions at the different points of operation since last advice of the 15th inst. DUBBY SYKE—W. Tallentire, Nov. 16: We have driven

without enange to be added to the state of t

completion of the Teign Valley R illway. When opened it winconstructs the working expenses of the mine, and enable us to commence operations on the spatious from ore deposits.

GAWTON COPPER.—George Rowe, George Rowe, jun., Nov. 17: The tode in the stopes at the 105. east of engine sha t, is yielding mundle and ore to the value of 304, per fathom. The ground in the 32 cross cut south is without change during the past week, being mixing up with brunches of spar and grains of good quality yellow copper ore. All other points are without change.

GLENROY.—R. Rowe, Nov. 20: The tode in the shaft sinking below the 65 is in the south end 6 ft. wide, and in the north end 9 ft. wide, and contains a little bleade. The lode also yields occasional stones of lead. In the 25 end there is still a promising lode, with some lead and blende, and in easy ground.

GOGINNAN.—Nov. 21: The tip and ci-tern-plats have been completed at the 130—the cistern will now be fixed, pent-house put in, and the sinking of the western shaft proceeded with at once. The lode in the 130, east of western shaft, is large, and the part carried is intermixed throughout with lead ore; producing at present 15 ton of one per fathom. In the same level, west of wince below the 120, the lode is producing saving work. These points will be communicated now very shortly, and the level continued on east of the winze, where we hope to open out some good ore ground. The lode in the 130, west of western shaft, has been cut through, which contains a little ore, but not much to value at present. In the 160, east of Bryn Pica stoff, there is a promising lode, which contains nice spots of lead ore, and we look forward to an improvement. In the five stopes over the 1 0 the lode varies in produce from 8 to 15 owts. of ore per fathom. The open own pletted. It

GREAT DYLIFFE—E. Evans, Nov. 20: The 95 east, on Dyliffe lode, is holed a stope above the 105. We are now stripping the lode in this level, and shall be let to value it next week. All other points in this part of the mine are each the same, owing to the reason we referred to last week. In the nze on the new lode we have good ore to day, but not quite so good as last week. So ground is gradually chinging as we go down from being a light coloured one to a darker one, which has proved the best in these mines. Above the 85 est, on Llechweldu lode, we are driving a midway level, worth about 1 ton per hom; 5 fms. under the 95 east we are driving east in search of the ore seen in tom of the above level, and in another week, we shall be far enough to prove either that ore is going down or not. Our stopes on Llechwed Du lode areabout earners alsat week.

whether that ore is going down or not. Our stopes on Llechwed Du lode areabout the same as last week.

GREEN HURTH.—W. Vipond, Nov. 16: There is no particular change to notice in any of the workings in the mine since I wrote you the monthly report on Tuesday; they are all yielding about the same as there stated. The two men who are working the stope to make a rise for the work from the new east and west vein will finish with it to-1ay. These are the men I suggested should be put to drive Fire Away further east. We shall also finish with the bottom of the stope below the acil north, and begin next week to go forward in more ore ground. The beds are still going up in the cross cut south from the adit level, but no other change in it. I expect that we shall finish the delivery of a wagon of ore to morrow containing 7 tons 4 cwts.

HAKWOOD.—W. Tallentire, Nov. 16: Monthly Report: Herdship: There has been driven north 2 fms. 2 ft. 6 in., at a cost of 3f. 5s. per fathom; taken down 5 fms. and 5 ft. of roof, price M. 15s. per fathom, We have again stoped all down we have undercut, and have commenced to drive; set to four men, at 3f. 9s. p. r. fathom. We have so ore in the forchead at the bottom of the limestone where we are driving. The vein looks well, with very kin ily mineral, and might open out to be a good mine at any time.

HINGSTON DOWN CONSOLS.—Thomas Richards, Nov. 22: Bailey's Shaft: In the 172 west the lode is producing good stones of ore. In the 172 east the lode

cominues to produce about 10. worth of ore per fathom, and is very promising. In the 160, west of Nicholls' winze, we hope to see the lode on the west side of the oros-scourse in a few days. In the stope in back of the 190, east of Nicholls' winze, the lode is worth 8 tons of ore, or 18. per fathom. In the cross out in the 154 fm. ecose, and to the 160, east of Nicholls' winze, the lode is worth 8 tons of ore, or 18. per fathom. In the cross out in the 154 fm. level, east of Chynoweth's rise, towards the north part of the lode, by the ground continues moderately easy.

HOLMBUSH.—H. Bennett, Nov. 23: The stopes throughout the mine continue to yield their usual quantity of arsenical mundic and copper ore, the former averaging above 40 per cent. We sampled during the four weeks ending Nov. 3. All the machinery is in good working order.

KINGSION CONSULS.—Wim. Hancock, James Chynoweth, Nov. 180: Setting month, at 6t. per fathom, or two months at 5t. per fathom; Nov. 180: Setting month, at 6t. per fathom, or two months at 5t. per fathom; if they accept the latter they must, give notice this evening; lode large, producing occasional to meet with the productive lode gone down in the 30. The 30 were use hope, by and ratirorad put in; shall then resume driving the level in a kindly lode, and ratirom, producing about 2 tons of blende and 5 ewts of lead per fathom. To 4t. per fathom; lode 3f. wide, producing saving work for blende and lead. To a good appearance, producing at times splendid stones of lead and blende; that is only about 15 or 18 fms. from surface, and in our opinion augurs well for the sort of the stope of the stope of the day of the level, by two men, two months, at 50s, per fathom, worth about 10 ewts. of blende and 3 ewts. of lead per fathom. No. 2 ditto by two men, at 29s, per fathom, worth about 10 ewts. of blende and 3 ewts. of lead per fathom, No. 3 ditto by two men, at 29s, per fathom, worth about 10 ewts. of blende and 3 ewts. of lead per fathom. No. 3 ditto by two men, at 29s, per fathom, worth ab

or another sampling.

RIF HILL TUNNEL.—H. Bennett, Nov. 22: On Saturday last we set to six
RIF HILL TUNNEL.—H. we are meeting with small branches or leaders.

swar mee, or cone at required, two mounts, at or, per fathorn; locate present of the control of

take has been made. It should be a "10 men plunger personal printed.

NEW BRONFLOYD.—Thos. Kemp, Nov. 22. No. 3 Shaft—North Lode: The north part of the lode carried by the 121 end, west of shaft, has within the last few days begome much harder, containing more spar, which is strongly intermixed with lead ore, and is letting out more water; from such strong indications I confidently expect a good deposit of ore to be almost in immediate contact.—Curtis's Cross cut—Middle Lode: In cross cutting this lode south in the 5.—Curtis's Cross cut—Middle Lode: In cross cutting this lode south in the past week we have broken some magnificent specimens of ore, and we have a branch of solid ore in the end of the said cross cut 2 in, wide; the lote heresofar as seen is presenting a strong and masterly appearance, and its composition is

past week we have broken some magnificent specimens of ore, and we have a toranch of solid ore in the end of the said cross cut 2 in, wride; the lode here sofar as seen is presenting a strong and masterly appearance, and its composition is everything that is desirable for the production of a great body of mineral, and as we have yet some fathorns to cross-cut before reaching the south wall, and should the lode develope according to present indications, a great discovery will be the result; if so, we shall have altogether a new mine. All other points are without change to notice. Hauding and dressing going on regularly, and we shall sample on Monday next 25 tons of silver lead ore. Machinery in fair working order.

NEW HENDRA.—W. Rowe, Nov. 19: Pay and Setting Report for Stardy last: The deep adit end (cross cut) set to drive north for the month, at 6t. per fathom. The ground still continues favourable for driving.

NORTH LAXEY.—John Sowden, Nov. 20: We have no change in the 14 ends, but will have the lode taken off for next week's reports. The new stope in these of the 121 is worth 1 ton of lead per fathom. The stope in the sole of the 121 is worth 1 ton of lead per fathom. The 6to end is worth 15 owts, per fathom. So roof stope is worth 15 owts, per fathom. OoLA HILLS.—John Phillips, Nov. 21: In the cross cut driving south from the 32 end, west of engine-shaft, we have interested a branch averaging about 6 in. wide, composed of barytes, and carrying some good stones of lead ore, but not value. In the the winze sinking under the 23, on No. 1 north lode, cant of engine shaft, the lode is about 3 ft. wide, composed of barytes, elvan, and dorty, but not value. In the the winze sinking under the 23, on No. 1 north lode, cant of engine shaft, the lode is about 3 ft. wide, composed of barytes, elvan, and flookan, nice shaft, the lode is about 3 ft. wide, composed of barytes, elvan, and flookan, nice shaft, the lode is about 3 ft. wide, composed of barytes, elvan, and flookan, nice shaft, the lode is about 3 ft. wide,

white and much the week, much the We have t

Nov

877.

continue

occasional this level hope, by 0. 4 winze lode, and at 20s, per hom. To nonths, at

hom. To nonths, at lead. To t. wide, of dej; this is di for the two men, lead per 2 cwts. of 20s., per %0. 3 disto

th of the south is afficient to The adit am expect-ut 25 fms.:

nifts work-for lead in e rib about end power-no barytes dy noticed a very pro-

ay hottoged at wery pro-at we have the back of al quantity has greatly ards Lode: lls are well

n Hownan nathorn for my falling; we have one so famous. forward a

west from ack of the The stope of ore per

neral, and as l, and should y will be the are without shall sample and order.

tor Saturday th, at 6/. per

the 14⁸ ends, pe in the sole le of the 60 is fathom. The owns, per fauth from the gabout 6 in. re, but not to ast of engine-bookan, mixed lode is not so taged and the good lode.

white and blue elvan—a beautiful looking lode, the same being sprangled with rise and opper all over the end; and, although not to value at present, we believe led and copper all over the end; and, although not to value at present, we believe led and support of the same and the present of a gradual y nearing a banch of ore, and shall not be surprised to hear of a sarely at any time. We have about 5½ fms. more to drive to reach the perfect of the winze. Owing to the heavy rains during this last five or shall not be supported by the present of the winze. Owing to the heavy rains during this last five or any supported by the present of the perfect of the same of t

day.
MCUNTAIN.—T. Mitchell, Nov. 22: We have nothing fresh to advise

ishall be able to speak index of any change calling for speak. —J. Garland, Nov. 21: There is not any change calling for speak. —J. days and west of Jones's winze, since in this 56, east of new shaft, and east and west of Jones's winze, since in the level, east of Herbert's winze, continues to open fairly producing ground. The end west of winze is improving, and now produces if lead ore per fathom. Drawing and dressing are progressing as usual, well, samples of 20 tons of lead ore will be issued on Tuesday next, Nov. 27. next being setting day, full particulars of the same will be forwarded

the vein is 2 ft. wide, and worth 12!. per fathom for lead ore. Other points with out change to notice since my last. On surface we are getting on well with cutting the wheel-pit and water-courses. The new water-wheel for driving the crushes

the vein is 2 ft. wide, and worth 12t. per fathom for lead ore. Other points without change to notice since my last. On surface we are getting on well with cutting the whice-lpit and water-courses. The new water-wheel for driving the crusher and spur wheel were delivered on the mine last week.

WEST 6 GODOLPHIN.—John Pope, Nov. 21: We resumed sinking Wilson's engine-shaft below the 70 yesterday. We are forced to suspend sinking the winze in the 80 north on the causter lode by reason of the water, but I think we shall soon be able to sink it again, as the water in the 70 driving north is increasing daily. Pink lode in the 50 driving west is producing some rich stones of tin. The other places are without any change worthy of notice.

WEST PATELEY BRIDGE.—David Williams, Nov. 22: No. 2 Shaft: The 20, south-east from this shaft, is extended 5 fathoms; the vein during the week has further improved, and is opening out most satisfactorily, the leader or ore-bearing part is 1 ft. wide, filled with gossan, spar, and solid branches of galena, worth fully 20. per fathom. The winze in the 20 north-west is 2 ft., wide, and worth fully 18t. per fathom for lead ore. The new engine (Robey's patent) for winding from this shaft will be delivered on the mine in three weeks. In the 56 the Craven cross vein is 4 ft. wide, and intermixed with solid branches of lead ore, being aving work for dressing of good quality. The Cirvan Cross shafts from surface to communicate with the 56 are respend by a full pure of men, and good progress is being made. No other hange to notice this week. We are getting on well with greting and dressing. West Roberts, Nov. 22: We have cleared the 24, west of engines-shaft, and opened the level preparatory to driving. The lode is large, 6 to 8 ft. wite in places, containing blende and copper; a very promising lode. The lode in the winze sinking below the 12, west of Stephen's shaft, it improving for blende, and the winze sinking below the 12, east of Lanyon's shaft, redown about 3 frins, and the winze sinkin

is improving for blende, and the winze sinking below the 12, east of Lauyon's shaft, is down about 3 from, and the lode is looking better than we have seen it from the commencement.

WEST TANKERVILLE.—Arthur Waters, Nov. 22: There is a very good looking lode in the 86, south of boundary shaft, and it goes on improving in value as we go forward. This is the best level we have had so near the shaft. The 75 south, now about 40 fathoms from shaft, is worth about 25 owts, per fathom. The four stopes in the back of the said level are worth together 4 tons per fathom. The four stopes in the back of the said level are worth together 4 tons per fathom. Uther points as for some time past.

WEST WHEAL TOLGUS.—Nov. 21: The ground in Taylor's shaft and plat is without much alteration: the water being in fork, and men are regularly at work. The lode in the 145 west is 4 ft. wide, yi-lding 2 tons of ore per fathom; water increasing in the bottom of the end, which we are glad to see. There is no alteration to notice in the 135 west; the lode is still split and disordered. The stopes in the back of the 135 still continues to yield well. The lode in the 125 is about 2 ft. wide, yielding 3 tons of ore per fathom. The lode in the winze below the 116 is more compact than it has been, and yielding more ore. Richards's shaftmen are going on with their work in preparing for the new pitwork; the plats are completed, and to-morrow we shall commence putting the cistern in its place under the 95. The lode in the 95. The other ends at this shaft are without alteration. The pipes are all fixed in the 95. The now steam capstan is completed, and the new roope is on the mine, so in a short time we hope to begin to send down the new worpe is on the mine, so in a short time we hope to begin to send down the new work. We sampled yesterday 3:0 tons of very good ore, three parcels, making 183 tons; it is of a very good produce from the bottom level (the 13:). WHEAL CREBOR—John Andrews, Nov. 90: The lode in the 120 east is worth 15. per fathom. The

IN HEAL CHEEDSE—John Andrews, Nov. 20: The lode in the 120 cast is worth 127, per fathom. The 18 is poor, but I have to-day put the men to cut in south to see whether there is any more lode in that direction. The two stopes in the back of whether there is any more lode in that direction. The two stopes in the back of the 4 mole, worth respectively 66, and 86, per fathom. There is no change in the 72 of 48 ends.

WHEAL GRENVILLE—T. Hodge, Nov. 14: The bargains, on the whole, are looking much the same as when I last reported. The stamps are working very well, and we are busy preparing to fix another 24 heads. The engineers are engaged fixing the capstan and 8-in. cylinder engine. All surface work is being pushed on as fast as possible.

— T. Hodge, Nov. 29: We have done nothing in the 160 during the past two month, the water is now about 4 fnns above that level; the engine is working it will be a surface working the stamp of the control of

on Chendry, we hope in two condens greatly to make a process in the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the took and included and the control to process of the co

The Limmer Asphalte Paving Company is not to pay a dividend this year, owing to the falling off of work both for streets and skating rinks, especially the latter; the sum of 949... however, is written off. Hopkins, Gilkes, and Co. are at 7½ dis.; Muntz's Metal, 55s. brem.; Phospho-Guano, 104; and Soutish Wagon (new), 81s. 61. Chemical companies shares are generally higher—Lawe's wanted; prices are:—Langlate, 87s. 94.; Lawe's, 7 to 7½; and Newcastle, 41s. 84.

GOLD RUN HYDRAULIC MINING COMPANY (Limited).—The annual report of the directors.

and report of the directors, to be submitted at the meeting on the 29th inst., states should the coming water season prove an early and good one, the directors will be much disappointed if the shareholders do not soon reap a rich and handsome reward for their patience and forbearance. Last winter washing was a failure, and only four runs could be made, but which resulted in a net profit of \$4300.

YORKE PENINSULA MINING COMPANY (Limited).—The report just received from this company's committee of inspection at Adelaide is a capital one. The prospects are remarkably good. A further shipment of 106 tons of 18 per cent. ore, valued at 11092. net, making 415 tons now afloat, and leaving ore of the value of 28061. net on hand at the mine.

COURT GRANGE SILVER-LEAD MINES COMPANY (Limited).—
The reserves on this company's mine, situate in Cardiganshire, are stimated at 23,000/.: 4000/. worth of lead ore is stated to be already

COURT GRANGE SILVER-LEAD MINES COMPANY (Limited).—
The reserves on this company's mine, situate in Cardiganshire, are estimated at 23,000/.: 4000/. worth of lead ore is stated to be already broken for dressing. The capital is 24,000/.
VICTORIA (LONDON) MINING COMPANY (Limited).—The shares of this company are not much dedt in, though apparently paying good dividends. The company has a large interest in mines in the colony of Victoria. One of its investments—the South Clanes Company—is a young mine, stated to be doing well, and situated on the same line of gold reefs as the Port Phillip.

The Barmouth MINE.—This property is situated in the county of Merioneth, North Wales, about one mile from the town of Barmouth. The road to Dolgelly skirts the south-east boundary, and within half a mile of where the mine is now opened, and there is an eligible site for the construction of floors and erection of machinery, &c., to crush and diess ores; is the shipping port on the River Mawddach, the local station of the Cambrian railways being within like easy distance. It extends to about 100 acres—a large portion highly mineralised land, worthless either for agriculture or grazing, and of little or no value to the surface owner for any other purpose. The minerals are owned and held under a lease from the Crown for 21 years, from Oct. 10, 1876, at 1-15th royalty, and a clear rent of 15/, per annum for the first three years of the term, and 30/. per annum for the remainder of the term merging into the royalty. A series of well-define I mineral veins or lodes of variable but good width, traverse the property north-east and south-west for its whole length—one mile. To further open the mine, and, by erecting machinery, &c., to put it in a condition to be worked to give large returns, the estimated outlay necessary is 5000/. The working expenses, thereafter, for a very full staff of hands to keep the machinery at work 10 hours per day is estimated at 6000/. per annum, while 1500 tons of ore might be sent to market to realise 11,000/

70s. 8 70s. 40s. 40s. 50s. 51s. 45s. 75s. 191/6 8s. 6d. 7s. 6d. 1 ... 1 ... — ... Australian Mines Investment (Limited). 85. 5 ... 75. 6d[..7s. 6d]..Richmond Mining (Limited) ... 9

J. GRANT MACLEAN, Stock and Share Broker.

Fost Office Buildings, Stirling, Nov. 22.

THE WEEK.

by which they expect a better result will be attained. West Tankerville, ½ to ½; North Laxey, 8s. to 10s.; I.X.L., 5s. to 7s.; East Caradon, ½ to 1½; Chapel House, 3 to 3½; Alltami, 4 to 4½; Thorpes Gawber, 2½ to 3; Newport Aberarn, 3½ to 4½.—Birchin-lane, Nov. 22.

With this week's Journal a Supplemental Shert is given, which contains—Original Correspondence: Rock-Boring Machinery—No. XI. (illustrated), J. Darlington: Rock-Boring (F. J. King); Separating Silver from Copper with Glue: Major Majendie's Report on the Burnbank Explosion: Explosives—Dynamite, Guncotton, Tonite; Welsh Granite, and Street Pavements: New Contrivance for Making Rodaways and Footpaths (E. H. Nolan): Electric Lightning (A. Vassard); the New Quebrada, and the Bolivar Rallway Company (B. D. Mathews); Pacific Coast Notes—Eastern Nevada (J. D. Power); Flagstaff Mining Company (C. H. Phelps); New Quebrada Company; Javali Company; Price of Tin; Lianwat Lead Mine; Vale of Conway Mining Company; Mining in North Wales—Eastern Nine (J. Davis); Trebeigh Concols (U. Latreille); the Present Age (R. Tredinnick); the Mining Interests (R. Tredinnick); the Old Treburget Silver and Lead Mine; Gwennap Great Adit (R. Symons); is Fatal Practical Joke—Almada and Tirito Consolidated —Mining in Austraisia—Monthly Summary—Australian Mines—H. R. Marsden's fore Crusher and Engine Combined—New Arrangement (illustrated)—Patent Matters, &c.

TO THE METAL TRADE.

FOR COPPER, TIN, LEAD, &c., apply to-MESSRS. PELLY, BOYLE, AND CO., SWORN METAL BROKERS, ALLHALLOWS CHAMBERS. LOMBARD STREET, LONDON. (ESTABLISHED 1849.)

The Mining Market: Brices of Metals, Ores, &c.

METAL	L MARKET-LONDON, Nov. 23, 1877.
IBON. Es. d. Es. d. Es. d. Plg, GMB, f.o.b., Clyde. 2 12 0-2 12 1 14, Seotch, all No. 1 2 14 0-3 10 0 Bars, Weish, f.o.b. Wales 5 8 0-5 10 0 , in London, 5 17 6-6 0 0 s. Stafford. 7 0 0-8 0 0 , in Tyne of Tees 5 10 0-5 15 0	English, ingot, f.o.b 74 0 0 - 74 10 0 , bars , 75 0 0 - 75 10 0 y, refined , 75 0 0 - 75 10 0 Australian
"Swedish, London. 9 5 0-9 12 6 Rails, Welsh, at works. 5 0 0-5 2 6 Railway chairs	COPPER. Tough cake and ingot. 69 0 0-70 0 0 Best selected
English, spring	Chili bars, g.o.bnom. 64 0 0 - PHOSPHOR BRONZE. Bearing metal
English, pig, common 19 10 0- " LB. nom.19 15 0-20 0 0 " W.B20 5 0- " sheet and bar20 15 0- " pipe	Wire 8d Tubes 10 Sheets 9 Yel. met, sheath. & sheets. 6½ - 7½ Nails composition 8½ - 9½
", white	TIN-PLATES.* per box. Charcoal, 1st quality 1 0 0 - 1 1 0 " 2nd quality 0 19 6 - 1 0 0 Coke, 1st quality 0 18 0 - " 2nd quality 0 17 6 - " 2nd quality 0 17 6 - Plack
SPELTER. Silesian or Rhenish 19 5 0- 19 7 6 English, Swansea 21 0 0- 24 Sheet zinc	Black Taggers, 450 of } ac

Canada; IX 6s. per box more than IC quoted above, and add 6s. for each X. Terne-plates 2s. per box below tin-plates of similar brands.

Remarks.—Our markets have not undergone any material change, either in regard to the demand or in prices; neither do we anticipate more than slight fluctuations during the ensuing month, for there is little room for further reductions; and, on the other hand, our markets are barely strong enough to maintain a rise. There are reasons, however, for believing in the beginning of the end of the long depression, and sellers may now fairly make a stand, prices being sufficiently low to meet the necessities and requirements of buyers; but we doubt whicher the aspect of affairs is deemed sufficiently encouraging yet awhile to induce many to operate largely. The principal cause of the decline in our markets appears to the disturbed state of European politics, and therefore they claim special attention, for whichever way they may turn the future of our markets depend, as nothing would create greater confidence than the restoration of peace to Turkey, and the formation of a strong and popular Government in France, and the achievement of these two events would be the first step towards clearing the course and making ready the way for renewed activity, and the subsequent realisation of enhanced prices. But are matters still so obscure that they cannot be penetrated? Cannot a conclusion be drawn from recent events? Will a vain show of resistance avail Turkey, and is not the struggle drawing to an issue? The resignation of the French Ministry, and moderation and forbezance of the text, are they not guarantees of good orier and safety? It behoves all who are interested in our markets to consider well and determine the exact position of affairs, and to regulate their movements accordingly. The main question to decide is whether prospects favour war and revolution, or peace and good government, because if the war is prolonged and political sgitation continues in France, there will, of course, be no solid inmrovement, whereas peace and an amicable solution of the French difficulty will entirely reverse the whole character and ten REMARKS.—Our markets have not undergone any material change,

copper.—Profound quietude has reigned supreme in our market, copper.—Fromma quietude has reigned supreme in our market, and the tendency has been towards easier rates. French and Indian orders have been extremely limited, and reduced prices appear to have no influence in promoting business. We fear the reason that our market still keeps depressed is in great measure owing to what we have so often pointed out as injurious to the trade and prejudicial to the interest of importers—the retention of large stocks of Chill in first hands; and until they are distributed amongst dealers, or otherwise disposed of, the market will be slow to progress. The Australian companies, whatever their failures. have so often pointed out as injurious to the trade and prejudicial to the interest of importers—the retention of large atocks of Chill in first hands; and until they are distributed amongst dealers, or otherwise disposed of, the market will be slow to progress. The Australian companies, whatever their failings or shortcomings in times past, certainly set a very good example to other importers in this respect, and the Wallaroo and Burra companies particularly, for they do not withhold their copper from the market any unreasonable length of time after arrival, and such an unequivocal mark of business tact redounds to their credit, besides advancing their interests. The course of the market unring the week is a corroboration of the fact, for while Chili has receded Wallaroo and Burra remain firm. Burra being rather scarce is mostly held for higher prices. As the settlement of the last public sale prompt will be made next week the position of Burra and Wallaroo may be expected to improve. On Monday last the charters from Chill for the first fortnight of November were telegraphed as 2100 tons—1350 tens bars and ingots for the United Kingdom and 550 tons for the Continent. At the Swamsea Ticketings, on the 20th inst, 2059 tons of one were sold at 11½d, per unit of produce in the whole sale; they were all low produce ores, the highest being only 8½ per cent. There will be no sale on the 4th prox. By telegram from Calcutta, the 21st inst., copper tile was quoted 31.8s.; braziers, 32.12s.; yellow metal, 20.4s. By the mail leaving Bombay, Oct. 27, the report of that market showed a decline of 8 annas per cent, and yellow metal tending in buyers favour. By the mail leaving New York on the 10th inst. copper was stated to be in steady and moderate demand, also yellow metal. Ingots were quiet, sales were not pressed, but manufacturers held off; the price of Lake was quoted 17½c.

LEAD.—The market assumes a quiet aspect, and prices have fur-

not much stock offering at that figure. The quantity of lead in store was 3025 tons; at smelting works about New York, 1800 tons; lead and bullion in transit from California by water, 1520 tons; base bullion in transit by rail (lead ready this month and next), 600 tons; and Western lead, bought for Eastern delivery, 750 tons:

"The MINING SHARE MARKET has been moderately active this week, and a fair amount of general business transacted with the company of the month of

base bullion in transit by rail (lead ready this month and next), 600 tons; and Western lead, bought for Eastern delivery, 750 tons: together, 7695 tons in sight.

SPELTER.—Silesian varies but little, and continues to be quoted 191, 5s, to 191, 10s, per ton. English hard little enquired for, and prices lower, especially for the favourite brands.

STEEL.—Foreign has not undergone any particular change, but the hour is in favour of buyers. The Sheffield market is dull, and prices are said to be tending from an unremunerative pitch to an absolutely ruinous one, so far as regards iron, and the steel departments are also in a very unsatisfactory state. The orders in hand for Bessemer steel are chiefly for India. The following statement of the Italian Consul at Florence ought to receive the earnest attention of our English tron and steel trade is on the decrease in Italy. From the first introduction of railways into Italy the rails used were chiefly, if not entirely, imported from Great Britain, originally of iron, and of late years of steel. Now, however, it would appear that English manufacturers are losing their hold of the Italian market, and that the French, German, and Belgian makers are taking their place. The tenders for steel rails which were issued in the early part of the present year by the three great Italian railway companies, to the amount of 30,000 tons, were all taken up by French, Belgian, and German houses, to the exclusion of English firms, at rates varying between 191 frs. 50c. and 204 frs. gold per ton, f.o.b. at Italian ports. It has been stated that the Germans have been working at a loss. Bethis as it may, the English market in the meantime is going, and not for rails only, but also for locomotive engines, axies, tyres, springs, tools, and the lower qualities of iron. It may be said that the quality of the foreign steel is inferior. Of this there seems no proof as regards French and German; in any case the article appears to satiefy the purchaser. A readiness to adapt themselves to the wants

h manufacturers.

IRON.—The iron market shows no appearance of improvement

the purchaser. A readiness to adapt themselves to the wants of others may be among the causes which give foreign a preference on the Italian market over English manufacturers.

IRON.—The iron market shows no appearance of improvement, and the additional demand that sprung up for merchant iron a short time since has considerably abated, and although every effort is being made to maintain the slight advance that was then effected in bars, yet it will be a difficult task to accomplish in the face of such reduced quotations for Belgian, which are comparatively so very much cheaper. Some of the makers of the lower quality of iron in Wales and on the East Coast have discontinued rolling bars for a time, and are turning their attention to work discontinued rolling bars for a time, and are turning their attention to work that he make of others, will doubtless coable those mattle, together time to roll to obtain better prices than they would otherwise succeed in doing, and there will, probably, always be a certain amount of local trade, as well as a little shipping demand, to be secured, but nothing in proportion to what it might be. It is not but what the demand for iron for general purposes is as great as ever, and cur works ought to be full of work instead of shutting up, but we do not benefit by the demand, as it goes to Belgium. If the quantity of iron which is now imported from Belgium was manufactured in this country the makers of common iron would have no greet cause for complaint, but this portion of the business is lost, and it will be difficult, if not impossible, to recover unless iron is sold equally cheap in England as it can be imported from Belgium from my be attributed the distress prevailing in the iron districts of Wales, and yet the men apparently prefer their ease and present miserable existence rather than accept work on such terms as might direct the orders once more into their hands. The Belgians take the work willowe the iron, and they are not so eriously touched, at the some interest han now, a

Teek ending Nov. 18, 1876... Teek ending Nov. 17, 1877... Decrease
Total decrease for 1877
Imports of Middleshorough pig-iron into Grangemouth:
Week ending Nov. 17, 1877
Week ending Nov. 18, 1876

by a reaction, and those who lately had the opportunity of making 5t. per ton ought to have secured it.

There is no great inducement to buy at the present time; we are approaching a dull month, the last of this most unfortunate year, and consumers always prefer to keep down stocks about this time, and to let engagements run off, and quietly to await the advent of the New Year. The money market is a little uncertain with the Bank rate at 5 per cent., and cheap money cannot be reckoned upon to aid the market. The Free ch crisis is another balk to any upward tendency at the moment, but we hope the Marshal will have the good sense to comply with the expressed wish of the nation; at the same time he does not seem very ready to do so. Then, again, there is the wrethed war, which is enough of itself to keep everything in a state of suspense until we hear upon what terms peace will be estiled. Nevertheless, we are not inclined to take a dismalview of coming events, because we think wisdom and humanity must shortly prevail, and as business has been so very contracted, and prices are so moderate, there is clearly room for an improvement, and as soon as ever the political horizon brightens it will begin; when that will take place is a problem. One thing is certain—we are not yet out of the wood, and it would, perhaps, be better under all the circumstances, to go on steadily for a time than to incur unnecessary risks for an imaginary advantage. The advices from New York report in to be quiet but steady, the favourable foreign advices and the statistical position giving support, notwithstanding the limited demand. From Penang, Oct. 20, the report state a fair demand existed for China and India, and at times also for Europe and America. Prices had frectuated between 69t. 8s. 1d., and 70t. 7s. 6d. coastwise and foreign, but the market closed weaker at 69t. 9s. 7d. The stock amounted to 4500 piculs, jucluding 3500 piculs held on speculation, but not offered for asie.

QUICKSILVER.—The importers have not changed their price fr

unaltered at 44½ to 45 cents, and the receipts for the month of October were 5942 flasks, against 6456 in 1876.

The Mining Share Markkit has been underately active this week, and a fair amount of general business transacted without with many mines, and the shares in them are scarce when wanted. The mines mostly dealt in have been Rookhope, North Laxey, Mountain, Morfa-Du, Glenroy, West Wye Valley, D'Eresby Parys Mountain, South Condurrow, Roman Gravels, Wheal Grenvills, Tin Mines,—On Monday the Cornish smelters reduced the standards for tin ore 1l. per ton, and, strange to say, the share markets rather improved upon it, and tin itself appears to be high, with an upward tendency in the metal markets. Strong, opinions are ather improved upon it, and tin itself appears to be high, with also expressed that after Christmas the price will again rise. Cam Brea leave off 50 to 52½; Dolcoath, 36 to 33; Cook's Kitchen, 2½ to 3; South Condurrow, 9½ to 9½; Tincroft, 16 to 18. At the Botallack meeting, held in Cornwall, the accounts showed a loss of 2454. on the quarter, and a debit balance of 2572L against the adventurers, but no call was made. The tin sold realised 4157L, at an average price of 394. 7s. 3d. The agents in their report express a hope to sell as much tin during the ensuing quarter. The mine, on the whole, is looking as well as it did at the previous meeting. Sulf Frances, 3½ to 3½; this mine continues to improve; it is selling a ton of tin a-day. Wheal Peevor, 5½ to 6½; this mine sold list week 20 tons aft tin, for 43L, per ton. Wheal Grenville shares have declined to 3. 4½, chiefly owing to the new issue of shares at 3½ each. Peatarthal, 5s. to 7s.; South Crofty, 10 to 11; West Frances, 4½ to 5½. Mynes), 2 to 2½; the directors' report and accounts, to be present it to the meeting on Thursday the standard declined 10s. The ores sold realised on an average 3L 13s, per ton. Devon Great Consols have declined to 2, 2½; the directors' report and accounts, to be present it to the meeting on the 25th, show a balan

boundary shaft, is improving as it progresses. Great Likey, 21 to 22; North Laxey still weak at 9s. to 11s.; South Roman Gravels, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to \(\frac{1}{2} \); Great Holway, 5 to 5\(\frac{1}{2} \). Genroy, 15s. to 20s.; the lode at the shaft is 6 ft. wide, and shows a little blende and lead. There is also a nice lode in the 25 end. Pateley Bridge, 3\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 4; West Pateley, 2 to 2\(\frac{1}{2} \). Rookhope shares have advanced to 25s, 27s. 64. Van, 30 to 32; East Van, 4\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 4\(\frac{1}{2} \); Van Consols, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to 4. Asheton, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to 62; East Van, 4\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 7 to 8\(\frac{1}{2} \); Ornosols, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to 5\(\frac{1}{2} \); Glyn, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to 3; Herodsfoot, 7 to 7\(\frac{1}{2} \); Ladywell, 17s. 64. to 22s. 6d. Leadhills, 4\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 5; Llamwrst, 2\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 3; Pandora, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to 1; Minera, 16 to 18; Bolidris, 1 to 1\(\frac{1}{2} \); Fennant, 5 to 6; West Assbeton, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to 1; West Chiverton, 13\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 14\(\frac{1}{2} \); Caron 2 to 2\(\frac{1}{2} \); Grogwinion, 3\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 4; Re4 Rock, 2 to 2\(\frac{1}{2} \); South Cwmystwith, 3\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 4; St. Harmon, 2\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 3\(\frac{1}{2} \); Wye Valley, 2 to 3; West Wye Valley, 3\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 4.

FOREIGN MINES,—Argentine, 2\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 3; Blue Tent, 3 to 3\(\frac{1}{2} \); Condes, 2\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 3; Hultafall, 4\(\frac{1}{2} \) to 5. Chontales, 7s. 64. to 10s.; the accounts just issued show a loss in 12 months of 2282\(\frac{1}{2} \), 1d., and a debit balance of 78\(\frac{1}{2} \), 5s. 1d. The 1808 ozs. gold realised 4872\(\frac{1}{2} \), 9s. 4d. Almada, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to 2\(\frac{1}{2} \); Exchapse, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to 7\(\frac{1}{2} \); Exchapse, \(\frac{1}{2} \); 1d. The 1808 ozs. gold realised 4872\(\frac{1}{2} \), 9s. 4d. Almada, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to 2\(\frac{1}{2} \); I.X.L., 5s. to 7s.; New Z-aland Kapanga, \(\frac{1}{2} \) to 1\(\frac{1}{2}

to 91; Tecoma, 1 to 3.

The Market for Mine Shares on the Stock Exchange showed very little animation at the beginning of the week, but Thursday and to-day (Friday) there has been a decided improvement, the quotations in many cases having fully recovered the temporary fall. For tions in many cases having fully recovered the temporary fall. For some years past it has been the custom of certain Australian mines to have their ores smelted and the value returned in merchantable metal, and the Cape Copper Company have now adopted a similar principle for disposing of their produce. They have contracted for 6000 tons of ore, to be converted within the next 12 months, hoping thereby to relieve the ore market, and thus obtain a better price for the remaining ore they may have to send forward, and at the same time secure some of the smelters' profits, which they think are now too large. This system of receiving payment in kind for the ore sold is one which might, under certain conditions, prove advantageous to both miners and smelters, not only with regard to opper ores, but with tin ores also. There are no doubt many smelters who would come to an arrangement with the miners to smelt for them ores, but with tin ores also. There are no doubt many smelters who would come to an arrangement with the miners to smelt for them and return the marketable metal, deducting a given proportion varying with the percentage of the ore (as it obviously costs more to obtain a ton of metal from low produce than from high produce ores) for the expense and profit of smelting. This would be advantageous to the smelters, as they need not keep so large an amount of working capital in use, whilst the miners, having best selected copper or bar tin instead of ore to dispose of, might be better able than the smelters are, at the present moment, to find purchasers. It would, of course, be desirable for the managers of and adventures in mines to well a scertain, before making the change, that they have a ready sale for the copper ingots or tin bars, as they must not loss sight of the fact that workmen have an aversion to be paid their wages in kind, and especially in fragments of metallic bars. The constant efforts of tradesmen of one class to appropriate the business, and thus take purt of the profits, of another class has already done much injury to trade generally, and the extreme depression which we have been passing through is in a great measure due to this principle of action. The Wallaroo and some other copper companies and the Dutch Trading Company already throw their copper and time the market at any crice they will fetch, and if miner this principle of action. The Wallaroo and some other copper companies and the Dutch Trading Company already throw their copper and tin on the market at any price they will fetch, and if miner generally were to come into the market on the same conditions it would scarcely tend to keep up the price of metal. If the financial condition of the Cape Copper Company be so strong that they can hold their "best selected" copper until it can be sold at a good price, the shareholders will have to be congratulated upon the arrangement, but care must be taken that the amount of working capital at command is not interfered with.

Yorke Peninsula, \(\frac{1}{2}\) to \(\frac{1}{2}\); pref. \(\frac{3}{2}\) to 1. The advices to Oct. 1 stat that in the 45, west of Hall's, the Kurilla lode had been comparatively poor, but on the Tuesday previous it had commenced and since continued to improve. The lode is wide and healthy in appearance, and contains more ore than at any place since leaving the

pearance, and contains more ore than at any place since leaving teacher; the dided, the agent was then hopeful that they had got or the unremunerative part of the work, and that even as a speculation undertaking, independently of the main object of draining Grainze shoft, they will have no reason to move the avenulium. The market showed a decline of such as the mail leaving New York on the 10th last, copper was stated to be favor. By the mail leaving New York on the 10th last, copper was stated to be manded, also yellow metal. Ingots were quiet, sales in steady and moderate demand, also yellow metal. Ingots were quiet, sales in steady and moderate demand, also yellow metal. Ingots were quiet, sales for China and India, and at times also for Europe and America. Prices have not travely and moderate demand, also yellow metal. Ingots were quiet, sales in steady and moderate demand, also yellow metal. Ingots were quiet, sales for China and India, and at times also for Europe and America. Prices have not travel to 4500 piculs, luctuaing 3500 there receded 5s. per ton. By advices from New York, on the 10th last copper was stated to be without demand, and prices have for China and India, and at times also for Europe and America. Prices have not changed the undertaking, independently of the main object of draining Grainger than the unremunerative part of the work, and times demand, also yellow metal. Ingots were quiet, sales for China and India, and at times also for Europe and America. Prices have not changed the undertaking, independently of the main object of draining Grainger than the unremunerative part of the work, and times demand, and of the unremunerative part of the work, and times also for Europe and America. Prices have not changed the undertaking, independently of the main object of draining Grainger than the unremunerative part of the work, and times also for Europe and America. Prices have not changed the undertaking, independently of the main object of draining Grainger than the unremunerative part of the

of the di Cape C the ore, t paying so relieve the pany a shirt price thrown u will arra. Rio Ti gage Bor report, is operation operation fulfilled; and inte Owing to option of There has but the been larg

Nov

pany's an in the che lanuary I tion of bo St. John ho, da el Rey, i

ower out

orer for at south The great fact that i een foun bortly. New Qu the man

The new

ous En

onstra 8 618 890 coveries ultaneo nigher p se shaft ell, and ed, 5 to em abou he latest a furth

ng min

driftir

ve this without

or affact, and leaving on hand at the mine ore of the value of a fact. Port Phillip and Colonial, \$\frac{1}{2}\$ is the company's share \$\frac{1}{2}\$ the company is abare \$\frac{1}{2}\$ the company is a proper of the convention of the company's ore incompany of the convention of the convention of the company's ore incompany of the convention of

be latest telegram received states that the furnace has run seven in the latest telegram received states that the furnace has run seven in the late that the furnace has run seven in the late than 1,000. Late than 2, to 1; satisfactory advices have just been received than 1 than 1,000. Late the late that the subscriptions for the 15 per set, debentures have been well responded to by the shareholders, what the latest have been well responded to be them, as well as to the palic, to take up the small balance now remaining. No doubt is substained that the balance will be quickly taken up, as the marriy is considered unexceptionable. The rate of interest offered apparently high, but it is explained that the normal rate of interest offered apparently high, but it is explained that the normal rate of interest offered apparently high, but it is explained that the normal rate of interest offered apparently high, but it is explained that the normal rate of interest offered apparently of the mine owing to its eatablished reputation, but it is said, be readily obtained in Utah on the mainly of the company to borrow at 15 per cent. In London, and in the shareholders the benefit of the transaction at liberal rates has pay 24 per cent. in Utah with its attendant disadvantages. As success of the subscriptions is stated to have enabled the board banks preparations to commence work. Everything, therefore,

Page 2-4 per cent. In Utan with its attendant disadvantages, success of the subscriptions is stated to have enabled the board make preparations to commence work. Everything, therefore, maidered to promise that the mine will shortly occupy a probably position amongst the most successful and best dividending mines in America. Sedmond, 8½ to 9; the usual weekly telegram states the week's to have been \$75,000 from 1000 tons of ore, with three furnaces, yield of the refinery during the week was \$35,000. Everything sing on well. The manager (October 30) reported that they had diffiting on the main 200 drift; all the distance (30 feet) produces. They would next week commence to sink the winze on the prove it in depth. The Sentinel (November 3) states that fairs of no diminution in the extent of the ore bodies, and that the ore exists up to the usual standard of value. The amount in sight is enough in the present indications develope as expected additional ones will be superficient. The English Commission are still pursuing their investigation of the refinery, when the fining from top to bottom, examined into the workings of the refinery, when the fining from top to bottom, examined into the workings of the refinery, when the fining from top to bottom, examined into the workings of the refinery, when the fining from top to bottom, examined into the workings of the refinery, when the fining from top to bottom, examined into the workings of the refinery, when the fining from top to bottom, examined into the workings of the refinery.

clusions as to the present status of the Richmond Mine must, by reason of circumstances, be a favourable one, and we look forward with interest to their report to

clusions as the presentatus of the Richmord Mine must, by reason of circumstances, as a few manners, and we look forward with interest to their report to the company in Lendon.

Eberhardt and Aurora 63 to 73; it will be recollected that the ledge struck in the tunnel contained only \$4' of silver per ton. While this could be fairly regarded as an encouraging indication, \$40\text{L}\$ for the contained only \$4' of silver per ton. While this could be fairly regarded as an encouraging indication, \$40\text{L}\$ for the country of th

Chairman and certain shareholders visited the mine this week, and, encouraged by the recent discoveries, decided upon a yet more extansive scale of operations.

Subjoined are the closing quotations:—

Assheton, % to 1½; Carn Bres. 49 to 51; Devon Great Consols, 2¾ to 2½; Dolcotth, 39 to 38; East Caradon, % to 1½; East Lovell, 1 to 1½; East Van, 4 to 4½; Gleurov Lead. ¾ to 1; Glyn, ¾ to ½; Great Laxey, 21 to 22; Leadhills, 4½ to 5½; Bately, % to %; Parys Mountain, ½ to ½; Pately Bridge, 4 to 4½; Penstruthal, 5s. to 7s.; Roman Gravels, 7½ to 8; Rookhope, 23s. 6d.; to 27s. 6d.; Tankerville, 4½ to 5½; Tincroft, 16 to 18; Van, 9 to 32; West Assheton, ¾ to 1½; West Basset, 2 to 2½; West Chiverton, 13 to 15; West Pateley, 2 to 2½; West Chiverton, 13 to 15; West Pateley, 2 to 2½; West Chiverton, 13 to 15; West Pateley, 2 to 2½; To 1; Chivaltes, ¾ to 1½; Coorado Terrible, 1½ to 1; Exchequer, 4s. to 6s.; Emma, ½ to 3; Elberhardt and Antora, 6½ to 7; Exchequer, 4s. to 6s.; Emma, ½ to 3; Elberhardt and Antora, 6½ to 7; Exchequer, 4s. to 6s.; Emma, ½ to 5½; Fort Phillip, 9 leths to 5½; Retemond Consolidated, 8¼ to 9; 8; Holm del Rey, 320 to 330; Slerra Buttes, 1½ to 1½; South Aurora, ½ to 3½; Tecoma, ½ to 3½; United Mexican, 1½ to 1½; Coccurs, 4 to 4½; Coccurs, 4 to 6%; Teroma, ½ to 3½; United Mexican, 1½ to 1½; Coccurs, 4 to 4%; Coccurs, 4 to 8%; Tecoma, ½ to 3½; United Mexican, 1½ to 1½; Coccurs, 4 to 4%; Coccurs, 4 to 6%; Tecoma, ½ to 3½; United Mexican, 1½ to 1½; Coccurs, 4 to 4%; Coccurs, 4 to 6%; Tecoma, ½ to 3½; United Mexican, 1½ to 1½; Coccurs, 4 to 6%; Tecoma, ½ to 3½; United Mexican, 1½ to 1½; Coccurs, 4 to 4%; Coccurs, 4 to 6%; Tecoma, ½ to 3½; United Mexican, 1½ to 1½; Coccurs, 4 to 4%; Coccurs, 4 to 6%; Tecoma, ½ to 3½; United Mexican, 1½ to 1½; Coccurs, 4 to 4%; Coccurs, 4 to 6%; Tecoma, ½ to 3½; United Mexican, 1½ to 1½; Coccurs, 4 to 4%; Coccurs, 4 to 6%; Tecoma, ½ to 5½; United Mexican, 1½ to 1½; Coccurs, 4 to 6%; Tecoma, ½ to 5½; Tecoma,

COLLERIES.—During the past week but few alterations have taken place in the prices of this class of shares, though a strong enquiry has prevailed for those of the best established companies. quiry has prevailed for those of the best established companies. Chapel House shares have been strong in demand, and close firm at 3 to 3½. We are informed that the second new pit is now down 335 yards, and is being pushed on as quickly as possible. The new engine house is nearly completed, and will be ready to be roofed in by the end of next week. The engine will also soon be in place. The profits are fully maintained at a rate of 2s, per ton, and the price of coal being firm even a higher rate may be reached are long. Alltami shares have also been enquired for at slightly better prices, the closing quotation being about 4 to 4½. The new works are progressing in a satisfactory manner. Llay Hill close at about 9 to 9½. Cardiff and Swabsca shares have been dealt in at about 1 to 1½. Business in South Wales is improving, and the prices of fuel remain firm, with an upward ten ency. A rise of only a few pence per ton will prove of immense importance to this company, which is raising a large quantity of coal at a slight profit. Newport Aberoan close the week at 4 to 4½; Cakemore, 4 to 4½; Consett Iron, 17½ to 17½; Thorp's Gawber Hall, 2½ to 2½; Benhar, 8½ to 9; and New Sharlston, 3½ to 3½.

At the Swansea Ticketing, on Tuesday, 2059 tons of copper ore were sold, realising 8632/.0s. 6d. The particulars of the sale were—Average standard for 9 per cent. produce, 82l. 4s. 5d.; average produce, 7½; average price per ton, 4l. 3s. 10d.; quantity of fine copper, 154 tons 16½ cwts. The following are the particulars of the two last sales:—

Mr. R. C. Preston, secretary of the Cornwall Minerals Railway MIT. B. O. FIGNOR, SECREDAY OF THE COTHWAIL MIRICALS RAILWAY Company, requests us to publish the following statement, in rectification of some erroneous statements relating to the arrangement under which the Great Western Railway Company are working the Cornwall Minerals Railway:—The Cornwall Minerals Railway Company under the terms of the agreement scheduled to the Cornwall Minerals Railway Act of last

session. This agreement, which is for 969 years, dates from Oct. 1, and secures to the Cornwall Minerals Company the working of their line at a cost not to exceed the percentage of gross receipts at which the system of the Great Western Company is from time to time worked, and the latter company guarantee to the Cornwall Minerals Company a minimum net income commencing at 15,000%, for the first year, and increasing annually until it reaches 18,300% a year, which will cover the interest on the debenture and rent charge stocks.

The Rio Tinto Company announce that at the fourth half-yearly drawing of the 7 per Cent. Bonds, to take place on Dec. 1 at the Crédit Industriei, Paris, 720 bonds of 20% each will be drawn for payment on Jan. 1.

A petition for winding on the Rowelling Court Cool and Two Company

Paris, 720 bonds of 20. each will be drawn for payment on Jan. 1.

A petition for winding-up the Bonvilles Court Coal and Iron Company (Limited) is to be heard before Vice Chancellor Hall on Nov. 30.

Messrs. R. Eaton James and Co., public accountants, Moorgatestreet Buildings, announce that they have taken into partnership Mr. J. Hills Blake and Mr. H. F. Knight (the latter for some years one of their managing clerks).

Mr. W. C. Cooper, of King's Arms-yard, public accountant, has been appointed liquidator of the Government Security Fire Insurance Company.

Messrs. C. Bailey Tours and Co., of Laurence Pountney-hill, London, have been appointed sole agents for the export branch of the business of Messrs.

John Bagnall and Sons (Limited), of Gold's Hill Ironworks, West Bromwich.

SCOTTISH AUSTRALIAN.—At the meeting of shareholders held to-day (Mr. A. W. Young, M.P., in the chair) the report of the direc-tors was adopted. We have a report of the proceedings, which will appear next week.

tors was adopted. We have a report of the proceedings, which will appear next week.

PATELEY BRIDGE LEAD AND SMELTING COMPANY—VALUABLE DISCOVERY.—The discovery made at this mine is regarded by those in the district as the most valuable made for many years. This week's official report says that the lode maintains its size and productiveness, being 8 ft. wide—a splendid course of lead ore, worth 6 tons per fathom: 20 tons have been dressed from this end alone within the past three weeks: 15 fathoms in advance of the present eastern cnd the level (30 fms. under adit, and the deepest point of operation) will enter into whole ground up to surface, which is believed to contain large deposits of lead ore. In the same level west the lode is 6 ft. wide, carrying a solid rib of ore 2 in thick. In 8 fms. this end will be under the No. 1 winze, where there is accurse of ore standing worth 2 tons per fathom. The other lodes are yielding an aggregate of 5 tons of ore per fathom. Smelting is proceeding regularly. This grand old mine is at length fully re-establishing its former enviable character.

West Pateley (Lead).—The discovery reported last week opens out most satisfactorily. It is officially announced that the leader or ore-bearing part in the 20 east, in No 2 shaft, is worth 20, per fathom, and in the same level west fully 18, per fathom. The other lodes maintain for mer reported value. The winding-engine will be at work by the end of the year. Dressing of ore is progressing. West Pateley will soon prove to be no mean neighbour to the famed Grassington.

Levingstone Consols.—This mine has been inspected by Cante.

LIVINGSTONE CONSOLS.—This mine has been inspected by Capts. Davey, of Wheal Kitty (St. Agnes). Nancarrow of Camborne, and White of Wheal Peevor. The reports are of an exceelingly favourable description, and will probably appear in print at an early date. It is anticipated that quick returns can be made on a very small content.

North Cornwall.—In the south part of the sett there is every prospect of a considerable improvement. It is in the part opposite to that in which the engine shaft has been sunk! but, taking the sett as a whole, it is likely to become one of considerable importance. The lode on the Colquite side, and which will be open to view when the shaft is unwatered, is acknowledged to be of a very superior description.

description.

New Tinchoff.—This property was inspected some short time since by Capt. Josiah Thomas and William Rosewarne. Their reports were of such a character as to give the shareholders considerable confidence in the future of the property. The work now being done is by tribu ters, but operations will probably be extended to the Gilbert part of the sett, which presents a field for mining rarely to be met with. The shareholders appear to be better satisfied with their prospects than they have been for a very long time.

ZINC ORES.

ARMAND FALLIZE INGENIEUR-CIVIL, A LIEGE (BELGIUM),

1.-CARBONATED AND OXYDED ZINC ORES (CALAMINE, &c) 2.-ZINC AND LEAD ORES MIXED TOGETHER, BUT DREES-ABLE KINDS ONLY

CAPPER PASS AND SON, BRISTOL

PURCHASERS OF

LEAD ASHES, LEAD SLAGS, SULPHATE OF LEAD, HARD LEAD. BRASS SLAGS AND ASHES, COPPER REGULUS, MATTE, SCORIA, TIN ASHES, TERNE ASHES, &c., and MIXED ORES or REFUSE, containing LEAD, COPPER, TIN, or ANTIMONY.

ORE DRESSING.

MR. T. CURRIE GREGORY, C.E., F.G.S.,

AND MINING ENGINEER,
OF 4, WEST REGENT STREET, GLASGOW, AND 52, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON,

May be personally consulted in London on all matters connected with Ore Dressing and Rock Drills, to which he has for years paid special attention.

Estimates given, and all kinds of Machinery supplied.

REPORTS AND SURVEYS OF ALL MINING PROPERTIES MADE.

Shares bought and s

O. (Established 21 Years),
30 Pandora, 17s. 6-1.
10 Pateley Bridge, £4 1 3
40 Parys Mount., 10s. 9d,
75 Penstruthal, 5s. 9-1.
75 Port Phillip, 13s.,
25 Rookhope, £1 0s. 6-1.
16 Richmond, £9 1s. 31.
10 Roman Grav., £8.
50 S. Roman Grav., £8.
50 S. Roman Grav., £9. 3
15 Tankerville, £5
50 Tecoma, 5s. 9d.
10 The Lovell, £2 10s.
30 Van Consols, 8s. 9d.
10 W. Craven Moor, £7 10
15 W. Wye Valley.
30 West Pateley Bridge.
40 W. Tankerville, 1640 W. Godolphin, £1 16s.,
call paid.
20 Yorke Peninsu'a, 5s. 9

REPORTS AND SURVEYS OF ALL MINING PROPERTIES MADE.

1. 29, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.O. (Established 21 Years), can sell the following SHARES, at prices annexed:—100 Almada, 6s. 25 Exchequer, 5s. 6d. 20 Argentine, £2 12s. 25 Frontine, £3 2s. 6d. 20 Flagstoff, £2 10s. 25 Gorsdd and Merllyn, 15 Bampfylde, fs. 25 Gorsdd and Merllyn, 15 Bordiffris, £1 2s. 6d. 25 Gorsdd and Merllyn, 15 Bordiffris, £1 2s. 6d. 25 Gorsdd and Merllyn, 15 Bordiffris, £1 2s. 6d. 25 Gorsdd and Merllyn, 15 Bordiffris, £1 2s. 6d. 25 Gorsdd and Merllyn, 15 Fenstruthal, 5s. 9d. 75 Port Phillip, 13s. 6d. 25 Gorsdd and Merllyn, 25 Rockhope, £1 0s. 6d. 25 Gorsdd and Merllyn, 25 Rockhope, £1 0s. 6d. 25 Gorsdd and Merlyn, 25 Rockhope, £1 0s. 6d. 25 Gorsdd and Merlyn, 25 Rockhope, £1 0s. 6d. 25 Gorsdd and Merlyn, 25 Rockhope, £1 0s. 6d. 25 Marke Valley, 17s. 6d. 26 Rockhope, £1 0s. 6d. 25 Marke Valley, 17s. 6d. 26 Minera, £17 10s. 27 Minera, £17 10s. 27 Minera, £17 10s. 28 Minera, £17 10s. 29 Monydd Gorddn. 25 Valles, 6d. 25 Price of Wales, 6s. 25 Price of Wales, 6

POR SALE, the WHOLE or PART, BELOW QUOTED 100 Cambrian. 60 Llaurwst. PRICES:—
100 Combrian.
10 Roman Gravels.
50 Bodidris.
10 Cook's Kitchen.
50 Lead Hillf.
100 Penstruthal.
100 Parys Mountain.
800 Parys P 60 Llaurwst.
30 Grogwinion.
25 Gorsedd and Merllyn.
30 Wye Valley.
5 Lisburne.
2 West Tolgus.
150 Van Consols.

MR. GEORGE BUDGE, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER
4, ROYAL EXCHANGE BULLDINGS, LONDON, E.C. (Established
27 years), has SPECIAL BUSINESS in—Caron, Dolcoath, Cara Brea, Wye Valley,
Van, Grogwinion, West Craven Moor, Great Laxey, Roman Gravels, Chapel House,
Alltanti Colliery, Devonport and Tiverton Brewery, Hultafall, Cambrian, Linnwst,
Exchequer, Parya Mountain, Holmbash, Cakemore Colliery, Bodidris, Chicago,
Exchequer, Parya Mountain, Holmbash, Cakemore Colliery, Bodidris, Chicago,
IX.L., Chontales, Derwent, Great Holway, Improved Wood Pavement, Liaburne,
Melanear, West Mostyn, and Halcomb Suck.
SPECIAL BUSINESS in Cambrias shares,
LIVINGSTONE CONSOLS.—Mr. BUDGE is prepared to receive applications for these
Shares, which he believes will advance in price.

MESSES. HARLAND AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, 30, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.

pwards anted. Laxey, Eresby enville, hers. e stand. narkets

377.

e. Carn en, 2½ to otallack d. on the rers, but ge price o sell as whole, is Frances on of tin 20 tons clined to

itty (St. h ticketrealised declined

months of 5s, per declined e sales of tons, reaol. The arsenical

ing shows realised l. 18s. 61. 420 cons, 7s. 6d. to st Tolgus, ; the sale parcels of , 5 to 5½, two have 106 north rod shift, ealised on og for the

south of it Lixey, th Roman is. to 20s.; e and lead, $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 4; ed to 25s., ols, $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$; rllyn, 5 to to 22s. 6d.; Minera, 16 on, ½ to 1; n, 3½ to 4; mon, 2½ to

; Condes, and a debit 21. 19s. 4d. quer, 5s. to Kapanga, brada, 2 to chmond, 8 nowed very ursday and the quota-y fall. For alian mines erchantable d a similar

d a similar this, hoping ter price for at the same now for the ore over advand to copper melters who or the mortion varymore to object the mortion of the ore ores, be advanded to be advanded to the ores. be advan hetter able rchasers. It adventurers at they have ust not lose paid their bars. The te the busi-

copper competed if miners conditions it the financial hat they can it at a good pon the arof working Oct. 1 state

en compara menced and ealthy in ap e leaving the had got ove a speculation of Grainger iture. The

remarkably her shipment king 415 ton

Notices to Correspondents.

- Much inconvenience having arisen in consequence of several of the Number during the past year being out of print, we recommend that the Journal should be five on receipt; it then forms an accumulating useful work of reference.
- Oxide of Manganese.—Can any reader inform me where I can discover commercial value of oxide of manganese ore, and the best method of refinite Also, is at present prices lead ore containing 52 per cent. of lead valuable ento be worked?—A. B.
- Minerals In Formosa.—Will some correspondent kindly give me, through the Journal, some information as to what are the minerals or metals that have lately been discovered in the island of Formosa, and whether they are only worked by the English Government?—E. S.: Bideford.
- BISMUTH.—Will any of your readers kindly inform me, through the Journal, what is the current price of Bismuth?—B.
- ARGENTIFEROUS COPPER ORES.—If "G." (Paris) will be good enough to favour me with his address, I believe I can offer him copper ore of the class described at page 124, "Notices to Correspondents," of the Journal.—JAMES MURRAY Victoria Parade, Torquay.
- through whom business should be transacted. The addresses of most of the latter appear in our advertising columns.

 INPORTANT NOTICE—REDUCTION OF POSTAGE ON THE "MINING JOURNAL"—In consequence of the new POSTAL CONVENTION, which came into operation on July 1, the postage of the Mining Journal to many countries will be reduced to one fourth. Henceforth the subscription will be 1l. 10s. 4d. per annum (39 frs.), p.-stage included, for the following countries. The amount will, if desired, be collected at the subscriptor is residence at the end of each year. The subscription continues until countermanded:—Austria, France, Belgium, Denmark (including Iceland and the Farce Islands). Egypt, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Heligoland, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal (including Madeira and the Atores), Roumania, Russia, Servia, Sweden, Switzerland, United States, Maltar Turkey, Morocco, Tunis, and the Canary Islands. Spain 1l. 19s. (50 frs.)

 R. cziczed,—"Shareholder" (Wheal Uny)—"W. N."—"J. A."—"R. B. M."—
 "B. J." (Parts)—"Shareholder" (Wheal Grenville)—"Constant Reader" (Derby)—"Stannum" (Redruth)—"M. W."—"Old Subscriber" (Huverfordwest)—"G. H.J.", Next week—"A Roving Weishman "(Bangor); We could not insert such a letter: the allusions are far too personal for publication—"W. S."

THE MINING JOURNAL,

Bailway and Commercial Gazette.

LONDON, NOVEMBER 24, 1877.

THE BLANTYRE EXPLOSION.

Conflicting as the evidence has been as to the cause of the explosion at the Blantyre Colliery, there has been sufficient to show great laxity of supervision, a total neglect on the part of some of the subordinate officials in the carrying out of the provisions of the Mines Regulation Act, and great recklessness on all sides with respect to the using of gunpowder. Scotland has been comparatively free from explosions of fire damp, and that immunity has been taken advantage of in the working of calligries as if such a thing were really explosions of ne-damp, and that immunity has been taken advan-tage of in the working of collieries as if such a thing were really impossible. Gas was known to be given off at Blantyre, yet naked lights were used in all parts of it, even by the fireman, whose duty it was to go round the working places every morning and examine them for the purpose of seeing whether or not they were clear of gas, so that it is not surprising to find that the explosion took place shortly after those men had finished what they considered their duty Those fire-triers, no doubt, were of the same opinion as Mr. DUNGAN the manager of the Calder fronworks, who, in his evidence, said that the manager of the Calder Ironworks, who, in his evidence, said that in the workings in Scotland generally very little fire-damp had been met with, and there were no collieries where safety-lamps were used exclusively—the Davy lamp, he considered, was the standard diameter for safety. Fortunately this is an opinion not shared in by our English colliery managers, otherwise explosions would be far more frequent than they are. But the views of Mr. DUNCAN on other matters, more especially with respect to fire-damp, are not shared in by greater authorities, for we flud from the evidence of Mr. R. MOORE, the Inspector of Mines for the eastern district of Scotland, before the Select Committee of 1866, a statement exactly the opposite. The question put to him was—"You do not saffer much from fire-damp in your district, do you?" His answer was—"In Lanarkshire we have a great deal of fire-damp." He also admitted that there were badly ventilated unines in his district, remarking that in his report for 1863 he said—"I took occasion to notice what has been a prolific source of explisions, the very dangerous marking that in his report for 1805 he said—"I took occasion to notice what has been a prolific source of explisions, the very dangerous practice of driving flery bords without brattice, and leaving them unventilated whilst standing up-stoop; up-stoop means driven up 15 yards, perhaps waiting until an end comes across upon it."

We, therefore, find that Mr. Duncan's late evidence is in direct opposition to that given some years since by the Government Inspector for that division of Scotland in which the Blantyre Colliery is resulted, and there is overly research to believe that what, the former

is included; and there is every reason to believe that what the former stated as his belief is also that of some managers, and most of the overmen and fire-triers, and hence the recklessness which there is overmen and fire-triers, and hence the recklessness which there is very little doubt led to the explosion with such fatal results. That this is a fair inference we have only to beli-ve a portion of the evidence given by some of those men themselves, as well as that of the ordinary workmen. ALEXANDER WOOD, a fireman, said that on the side of the pit he had to examine all open lights were used, as well as powder. With regard to the latter, the Act of Parliament appears to have been openly set at d-flance, for powder was taken into the workings in flasks instead of in cartridges, and the shots were fired indiscriminately by the men. This was first admitted by a fireman named John Little, although it was pointed out to the witness by Mr. Dickinson that, according to Rule 8, powder should not be Mr. Dickinson that, according to Rule 8, powder should not be taken into the mine or be in the possession of any person except in cartridges. The witness also admitted that the ordinary work pe ple were not sent out of the mine when the shots were fired, as required by the same rule during three months after any inflament. required by the same rule, during three months after any inflammable gas had been found in a mine. LUTTLE, however, was not convinced of the necessity of this being done, for he replied that— "Although there was gas in the place, there was no gas to do any damage and prevent the men from using the powder themselves." Surely when such a man is placed in a position of trust and responsibility in a colliery where gas has been met with daily, and whose duty it is to protect the lives of hundreds of men. it is no wonder that an explosion took place, with all its dire and terrible conse-quences. Further, this man admitted that he had formerly been employed as fireman at the Greenfield Colliery, where nake lights were used. At that place there were two accidents from explosions of fire-damp, one of them resulting in the death of two men, and

they both occurred in that part of the pit in which he was fireman. Four other firemen were also examined, and they stated that on several occasions they had found gas in the mine, but they considered it too trifling to report. They also confessed that they were not at all acquainted with the regulations of the Act of Parliament, and these were the men on whose ability and diligence the lives of some hundreds of workers depended. Here, at least, we have evidence not only of ignorance but of incapacity and thoughtlessness and there is no reason to believe otherwise than that these officials have told the truth, seeing that it was so much against them; but the avidence of several of the workmen went a great deal farther, and we do not see why it should be disbelieved. WILLIAM EADIR, whose father had been killed by the explosion, spoke as to the opinion his father had of the mine before others had told him that there was not a competent fireman in the place, and had told Gil-Mour, the underman, of their incompetency, when he replied that he could not ask a competent man to take the position for the small wages. A man named M'Nulty spoke to the state of the mine some time previous to the accident. He stated that about three months before the sad occurrence he was in the pit with his brother JOSEPH, who had a contract for working at the stoops, and was using a naked light. Whilst they were so employed the gas exploded, and his brother was so severely injured that he died a few hours afterwards. A road-man named JOHN SHARP said he believed that the men provided their own powder, and that a paper squib was used to fire shots. It was also asserted that GILMOUR had be

frequently informed of gas being in considerable quantities where the men were working, but he only swore at those who told him, and said there was no fear. But many of the men were really afraid, and one of them, DOUCHERTY, said they were afraid something would happen in the stoopings, and he was not much astonished when he heard at last that it did happen. Another witness took when he heard at last that it did happen. Another witness took frequently informed of gas being in considerable quantities where the men were working, but he only swore at those who told him, and said there was no fear. But many of the men were really afraid, and one of them. DOUCHERTY, said they were afraid something would happen in the stoopings, and he was not much astonished when he heard at last that it did happen. Another witness took the matter a good deal fatther, and being a pit-head man he spoke from his own knowledge, for he said that the fire-triers on the morning of the explosion were later going down than usual; their regular hour was 4 o'clock, but they were 40 minutes late. They were usually a "wee bit late on Mondays," a by no means insignificant fact as to their capability for properly examining the workings of a mine, and carefully seeking for the presence of gas. That the latter was plentiful the men appear to be agreed, and to a dangerous extent, for one of them, JOHN NEILL, stated that blasting went on every day, the men purchasing their own powder and firing their own shots, without anyone interfering. He had seen gas kindling on the top after a shot had been fired. The firemen knew there was gas, and told them to waft it out with their waistcoats or bonnets, for they could not put it out. This witness saved his life by having overslept himself on the morning of the explosion. This evidence was corroborated by a man named COULDER, who also stated that there was no discipline in the pit, and that if he went to the bottom and reported that there was gas he would sometimes be told to go to ——, for it was a general rule to get through the work by swearing, and no redress was obtained when a complaint was made.

Other evidence of a similar character was given for the purpose of showing that gas was known to be in the pit to a serious extent by the firemen and the overman, but it did not transpire that this had been communicated to Mr. WATSON, the certificated manager,

by the firemen and the overman, but it did not transpire that this had been communicated to Mr. WATSON, the certificated manager, otherwise we cannot but believe that he would at once have taken steps to see that the ventilation was sufficient to clear it away.

As to the cause of the explosion from a point opposite to that entertained by the men. Mr. AUSTINS, a coal master, gave evidence on Tuesday, and he gave it as his opinion that it resulted from a sudden interrupted of the air course, which might have been caused by a fall from the roof, or a break down of the stoppings. But the fact still remains that there was an accumulation of gas sufficient to cause an explosion, no matter what the cause. Mr. WATSON, the manager, also gave evidence, and said no complaint had ever been made to him of insufficiency of air. After the explosion in which M NULTY was killed he gave orders that only gauze lamps were to be used; and some time after that event he gave instructions that be used; and some time after that event he gave instructions that gunpowder should not be used, and so far as he knew these instructions were never departed from. He had been told that there was a little gas being made in the roof, but it was nothing to speak of, but never heard of them being told to waft the gas out, or he would not have allowed it. GLIMOUR, the overman, was recommended to him as an excellent man. It is, however, very plain that Mr. WATSON placed two much confidence in GLIMOUR and others, and that such as fidence was greatly abused and the yearst he have a fearful hear placed two much connidence in GLIMOUR and others, and that such confidence was greatly abused, and the result has been a fearful loss of life. No blame that we can see can be in any way attributed to the owners, the really culpable parties being those placed in authority at the bottom of the colliery, such as incompetent firemen, a careless and thoughtless overman, who allowed smoking, naked lights, the uncontrolled and open use of gunpowder to an unlimited extent and the weiging of each of the tribute of the properties of the contract and the weiging of each of the tribute of the contract and the weiging of each of the properties of the contract and the weiging of each of the tribute of the contract and the weiging of each of the properties of the contract and the weiging of each of the contract and the weight of the contrac extent, and the wafting of gas out with caps and coats. With all these dangers combined, and going on from day to day, the sure end of such a state of things in a colliery like that at Blantyre was that which took place—a terrible explosion, with great loss of life.

LIMITING THE OUTPUT OF COAL.

South Yorkshire, it seems, has been the first mining district to fol-South forkshire, it seems, has been the first mining district to follow the advice of Mr. MacDonald in attempting to cause an advance in the wages of the colliers by raising the price of coal, and so making it scarce. Anything more impracticable—or, in fact, insane—cannot be well conceived; and the result, so far, has been to make the poor simplet ins who have attempted the impossible feat to take home less wages on Saturday than those at the surrounding collieries. In addition to this positive loss to them, they have also the according of not carrying out the agreement entered into to answer a charge of not carrying out the agreement entered into with their employers. The Lundhill Colliery, where the experiment has been made, is one of the best known in the West Riding, and it may be said to have an historical reputation, for so far back as 1857 it was the scene at that period of the most serious colliery explosions recorded, when 189 persons were killed. The coal raised at it is the well-known Barpeley seam, rather more than 8 ft. in 1857 it was the scene at that period of the most serious colliery explosions recorded, when 189 persons were killed. The coal raised at it is the well-known Barosley seam, rather more than 8 ft. in thickness, and being of a very good quality has been in such request as to lead to the men, as a rule, being very well employed. On the average, about 1500 tons per month of the coal goes to the London market; and, as the men know this, and as, in all probability, they have no clear idea as to the consumption of fael in the Metropolis, they may have thought they could make it so scarce that prices would jump up sharply by the action they had taken. But, so far from there being any scarcity of coal in London, the complaints now are that it is far too plentiful, so that prices are fully as low as they were during the summer, and there would be very little difference if half the pits in South Yorkshire were entirely closed, seeing that not only in the North of England, but in other parts of the kingdom as well, a large body of coal getters are either altogether standing or only partially employed. The owners of Lundhill Colliery, however, have shown that they do not intend to allow their workpaople to dictate to them what quantity of coal is to be raised, or how it is to be disposed of, and so on Saturday summonses were taken out against upwards of 130 of them for a breach of contract, and the charges were fixed to be heard at Barnsley, yesterday (Friday). This, it may be said, is the first time that the point as to whether the miners can get what quantity of coal they please or not will be decided. The men appear to be of opinion that so long (Friday). This, it may be said, is the first time that the point as to whether the miners can get what quantity of coal they please or not will be decided. The men appear to be of opinion that so long as they remain eight hours in their working places it is immaterial what quantity of coal they send to bank; but if this is correct they would be justified in remaining below and getting no coal whatever. But there is every reason to believe that those who have taken such an unusual course, without any notice, will find they have made a very great mixtuke, and that the law is far more powerful than the voice of one of their lealers although he chances to be a member. of one of their leaters, although he chances to be a mem

That it is necessary for prompt action being taken to bring the issue to as seedy a conclusion as possible is evident, for we find that at the Manvers Main Colliery, only a short distance from Lund Hill, a meeting was held, when a vote of thanks was passed to Mr. MacDoNaLD by the miners, who pledged themselves to give him all possible support in carryinz out his views with respect to keeping the coal markets from being overstocked, and so enabling, as they say, the masters to sell at a reasonable price, and thus be able to try a fair day's wayes to the men. The vision of these poor they say, the masters to sell at a reasonable price, and thus be able to pay a fair day's wages to the men. The vision of these poor dupes must be limited indeel if they think it possible that all other trades would willingly be taxed, were that possible, solely to keep miners' wages up. They do not seem to be sufficiently acute to see that it is the cheapness of coal that keeps up almost every description of our manufactures at the present rate of production, limited as it is, and that to advance the price of it would lead to greater depression in the several trades of the country than now exists. But assuming for a moment that the wishes of the men. exists. But assuming for a moment that the wishes of the men were carried out, they could not fairly deny the right of other workmen to carry out the same principle, and so lead to a corresponding increas in the cost of every necessary commodity. The miner would then find that in his selfish endeavour to benefit himself he had drawn a blank, and was "hoist on his own petard." As things had drawn a blank, and was "holat on his own petard." As things are at present, if the workmen at our collieries are dissatisfied with their position in any one district, they have only to give notice and leave like honourable men, and go where they please; but to suppose for a moment that their employers will tamely submit to allow them to do as they please with their property is too preposterous to be entertained. The question at issue is an important one, and it is real that it is raised whilst comparatively few men have taken upon themselves to get upon the advice of one who, in have taken upon themselves to act upon the advice of one who, in our opinion, either from vanity or some similar cause, desires to show what power he has over the colliers in some localities, by holding out to them expectations that it is impossible to realise.

CHEAP AUSTRALIAN RAILWAYS.

CHEAP AUSTRALIAN RAILWAYS.

There is one circumstance which appears to us to be of very considerable importance in connection with the future development of australian railways. We refer to the remarkable cheapness with which certain lines in Queensland are now being carried out. When the Victorian Government first undertook the construction of railways in 1853 they proved very costly works, having involved an outlay of somewhere about 30,000/. per mile. Moreover, this south the Victorian and the Queensland Government—and for the bentures bearing the severe interest of 6 per cent. per annum. Now that the Victorian and the Queensland Governments—and for the matter of that the treasuries of New Sonth Wales and Soth Australia also—can borrow money on the security of their debentares at a trifle over 4 per cent. per annum, and the cost of constructing new lines has fallen to 5000/. per mile, or thereabouts. An illustration of the extreme cheapness with which some of the new Australian lines are being constructed is afforded by a statement recently made in the Queensland House of Assembly by the Premier of that tended to the Western line now under construction from Duby to Dulacea would scarcely cost more than 4300/. per mile, and he saw no reason why that rate should be greatly exceeded in the further extension of the line and in other new lines in contemplation. The Minister proceeded to state that the Stanthorpe extension was estimated to cost 8553/. per mile, exclusive of rolling stock and purchase of land. The Maryborough and Gympie line would cost about 5127/. per mile; the Bundaberg and Mount Perry would also be a cheap line; and as regards a section from Bunduberg to New Mount it was e-timated that the cost need not exceed 3050/. per mile, although there would be a tunnel in the course of the last four miles.

It appears to us that these data are of considerable interest to the British iron trade. Australia is a region of enormous distances, and it affords a vast field for the energies of the railway enginee

able, it is not very easy to realise large profits, hence the extreme importance of restricting the outlay of capital within the narrowest possible limits. The Queensland Government and the neighbouring Australian Governments have thoroughly appreciated this fact, and have enforced the most severe economy in the railway construction works which they have on hand. The result is that the new Australian lines, while they will serve as feeders to those already in operation, will entail comparatively light burthens—if, indeed, they entail any burthens at all—upon the Australian treasuries. This being the case, the work of future railway construction must be greatly facilitated at the Antipodes, and the Australian demand for our railway iron will, under such circumstances, not only be maintained at its present cheering level, but it may very possibly increase. As we have remarked on more than one recent occasion, population and wealth are accumulating in our Antipod-an dependencies at a rapid rate, the natural resources of rast wildernesses are being opened out, and industrial enterpries is expanding in all directions. The more generally and the more widely the iron horse can speed on his way in Australia the more rapidly will the work of Australasian development proceed, and the more extensively this development takes place the better, of course, will it be for the over-crowded communities of the Old World. Not merely from a commercial but even from a social point of view, it is thus of great interest and much importance that the policy of cheap rail-way construction, now in fashion in Australasia, should be carried out to the utmost possible extent.

PROFITS OF SLATE QUARRIES.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE MINING JOURNAL.

Str.—An advertisement of the Dynin Slate Quarry appears in the Mining Journal for Nov. 10, in which it is asserted that have made statements as to the profits realised by the slate quarries of North Wales. This assertion was first made many years since by a Welsh Slate Company, in a circular which had a wide circulation. When my attention was called to this, i made the company recall as many as possible of the circulars issued, and cancel the objectionable paragraph in all. Not with a topic from time of the circular law to the company time flavor has been supported by the circular issued. graph in all. Notwithstanding this from time to time I have been greatly annoyed by the re-appearance of this incorrect statement I have, therefore, no alternative but to ask you to allow me to assure your readers, in a prominent place in the Journal, that "I have never on any occasion ventured to make a statement relative to the profits obtained by working slate quarries."

Jermyn-street, Nov. 12.

ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S.,
ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S.,

DISCOVERY OF IRON ORE IN FURNESS .- Within the past few days the Furness Iron and Steel Company have discovered a valua able pocket of iron ore on their Goldmire royalty near Furnes. Abbey. They have pierced the metal in five distinct places, and have sunk to it with very satisfactory results. Its extent has not been ascertained. It is only a few weeks ago that the Sanksel Mining Company found a large bed of metal at Sandseale, and more recently Messrs. Kennedy Brothers have pierced a large posket of the raw material on their Ronhead estates. These deposits are unquestionable indications of the unknown extent of the Furness iron mines. They give confidence to trade and shadow forth for the future the impossibility of running short of the raw material. Explorations are going on in different parts of Furness with a view of discovering other beds of metal, and the indications are hopeful. days the Furness Iron and Steel Company have discovered

WINDING-UP LIMITED COMPANIES.—Some significant remarks were made by the Master of the Rolls on Saturday in a case in which two creditors had petitioned for the winding-up of an insolvent limited company. His Lordship said he agreed with Lord Romilly that was impossible to allow every creditor to present a petition to winding a company, for in that case the Court would not 10 or 20, but 10 petitions in a single winding-up; and every solicitor who had client who was a creditor, or who could find a person who was willing to become his client for the purpose of becoming a creditor would get up a petition, and the costs, already so enormous, wold be probably increased tenfold in the first stage of a winding-up petition. From the beginning to the end of a winding-up, added his Lordship, there was no efficient control over costs. in there was no efficient control over costs.

COAL AND IRON IN THE UNITED STATES -The demand for pig iron has been moderate at New York, and has been confined to smallets for prompt delivery. The feeling in the New York market h lots for prompt delivery. The feeling in the New York market been generally good, and favourite Lehigh brands have contibeen generally good, and favourite Lebigh brands have considered in short supply. There have been many enquiries for steel rails New York; some of the rail-making companies are, however, so far of orders that for the present, so far as prompt delivery is conserved, they are practically out of the market. The low prices a which steel rails have been selling at New York have causely it rails to be much neglected. There has been a tolerably active demand for steel rails at Philadelphia, and several thousand tons have been placed at from \$40 to \$42 per ton currency at the mills. Some additional business is expected to be secured before the close of the month. The owners of mills, having secured sufficient orders keep them fully employed for a considerable period, are less disposed to make concessions than they were some weeks since although it is quite likely that large lots for cash might be had low as ever. There have been large transactions in old rails, and the market has been firm and somewhat higher. The Reading Coalas Brazil. There has been a somewhat better demand for bar-iron and somewhat better demand for bar-iron and somewhat better demand for bar-iron. There have been many enquiries for steel rai

Philadel prices h Nov. 2 since our have the oncurs i therefore to hold of

shetter as clearly
The spens tothe first
the column toatifying nains t Cornwa ate shoul Company Baspic narrow. nage of quisition ne plans my Bill i estern s Tirerton

the Corn wand houses bridge at 1 lands there and Mara tation is seed not be noning frouid be a
So far as reat impo lly idle. in may h e present likew tere are ompletion We are g respects o

aking in

is agai

EPORT 1 Vov. 21 .de lately. nes of the sed at th es, near table gol ment in avon, have

pared a on the small ir broken u a very for mufactu appily k diament ing of the biles high aid, and a oped in th n of the

rks of its establi manufac Pailadelphia. The Pennsylvanian coal trade is brisk, and previous prices have been supported.

REPORT FROM CORNWALL.

You 22.—Too much importance has been attached by many to in fletuations in the tin standards which have been in operation in fletuations in the official figures, according to the common sine our last, though the official figures, according to the common the now-a-days, remained unchanged. We need not stay to point who unfair it is to a manager who takes his tin to the smelting-times on the faith of the official standards, and then is told he cannot show. Some fluctuation was to be expected, but according louse on the faith of the omicial standards, and then is told he cannot are them. Some fluctuation was to be expected, but everything small in pointing to a fresh advance not far ahead. It is wises heafore, in the absence of special individual cause to the contrary, bold mone's hand just now, and wait, like Mr. Micawber, but with

means in pointing to a fresh advance not far ahead. It is wisest, testion, in the absence of special individual cause to the contrary, believe, in the absence of special individual cause to the contrary, bold one's hand just now, and wait, like Mr. Micawber, but with bold one's hand just now, and wait, like Mr. Micawber, but with bold one's hand just now, and wait, like Mr. Micawber, but with heart grounded hope, for what will turn up. The plucky policy adeaty the best one.

Be special erent of the week has certainly been the holding of he first Exhibition of the Mining Institute at Camborne, which gets to-day, and of which a full description will be found in another column. So far as the exhibition itself is concerned the steps of the contract of the concerned the steps of the contract of the contract

select be costly. We presume we shall soon have passenger trains maing from Lostwithiel to Fowey down the river line, which wald be a great convenience.

Sofar as Devon is concerned, the new railway schemes are not amerous, nor can they be said to be, with one exception, of any gratimportance. About fifty years ago a railway was made from fymouth to the King Tor Granite Quarries, on Dartmoor, near heastown, but it has never done much work, and is now practifylide. This line it is now intended to convert to passenger appess as a part of the Great Western system, and its reconstruction may have some effect on the mineral industry of the mine if appears scheme does not share the fate of several predecessors, his likewise proposed to complete the long-delayed Teign Valley heby carrying it to Exeter at one end and Chagford on the other. here are valuable metalliferous lodes in this locality which the ampletion of such a line would aid greatly to develope.

We are glad to hear from several quarters a good account of the majects of several new enterprises—more particularly in Devon, aline onnection with the lead mines there. Since the unfortunate asking in of the Tamar into the great silver-lead mines at Beer admining in Devon has been very quiet, and very little work of permanent character has been done. Now, however, we have not the dreat silver in the structure of the maje done in lodes in the districts.

REPORT FROM NORTH WALES, SALOP, AND CARDIGAN.

EPORT FROM NORTH WALES, SALOP, AND CARDIGAN.

No. 21.—Passing through the Llanrwst district the other day, I had the lead miners a little elated by one or two good discoveries his lately. Some of these it is hoped may at last lead one of the need that region into a profitable condition. The miners emiged at the East Pant Ddu, Black Mountain, and Belgrave Lead his, near Mold, have presented Captain William Roberts with a shable gold watch and chain, "in appreciation of his skill and the sint for years, and thus finding employment for a large number duen." The spirited owners of the Cwm Dwyfor Mine, near Caravas, have met with a little disappointment recently in the splitty up of their lode. It is to be hoped, however, that this derangement is but temporary, and that when the branches again unite the will will be a good body of lead ore.

Is rule, the collieries report increased trade, though the prices blow. The Ruabon Coal Company have made an advance of 6d. 4b. but it remains to be seen whether or not this advance can be sintained. The Oswestry Brick and Coal Company, who have mengaged for some time past in widening and deepening the distinct of the Drill Colliery, have just struck a 4ft. seam of coal "scellent quality for steam and lime purposes." This seam slaties the old workings of the colliery, and will, it is expected, when the Great Western Railway, and openings are being pushed and in the main coal, which, in excellent condition, was won by this year. Some of the collieries lying to the deep of the 7mb of the freat Western Railway, and openings are being pushed and in the main coal, which, in excellent condition, was won by this year. Some of the collieries lying to the deep of the 7mb of the freat Western Railway, and openings are being pushed and in the main coal, which, in excellent condition, was won by the year, some of the collieries lying to the deep of the 7mb of the main coal, which, in excellent condition, was won by the year of the colliery. The Brymbo owners are, however, very desirable tha respects, a deep level were driven from the faver Alya, either then would be available for the unwatering of the whole of this stant portion of the North Wales coal field. The pits at the wolliery at Plas Power are reaching the main coal. The whole face works are of the most approved character, and are adapted it vary large output of coal. They are under the immediate whitehence of Mr. R. N. Griffith, F.G.S. A fatal accident ocadin the new winning at Gatewen on the 15th inst. A sinker prepared a blast and was according to the civil of the way when malentence of Mr. R. N. Griffith, F.G.S. A fatal accident ochain the new winning at Gatewen on the 15th inst. A sinker prepared a blast, and was ascending the pit out of the way, when the mischance he fell out of the bowk on the exploding shot, that killed instantaneously. At various colli-ries, from Preesman of the south to Mostyn on the north, preparations are being he for the requirements of the hoped-for revival of trade. Most as small ironworks of the district are now closed, and some of a broken up, while the larger ones with their limited production a very forlorn aspect. North Wales seems to take the lead in landacture of fire-bricks and other fire-clay products; this shapply keeps good, orders are plentiful, and prices satisfactory. It is shopshire Union Railway and Canal Company are applying blament for powers to substitute steam for horse-power in the ting of the Glyn Valley Tramway, and also to extend the line miss higher up the valley. This extension will accommodate dias-sione quarry worked in the felspathic rocks above Llandad, and also the paving sett quarry which has recently been should in the greenstone bed of Ponty-Meibion. A branch line impact the Nantyr Slate Quarry with the tramway at the son of the Deirw Valley, and the extension will run close to torks of the Patent Gunpowder Company. This company, it establishment in the valley, in 1873, has not been successful a manufacture of its speciality, and it seems necessary for it to

undergo a process of reconstruction. Its licence, I believe, includes the manufacture of black powder and other explosives, and it is to hoped that its works, which were excellently laid out by an able engineer, may be profitably utilised in other directions than that to which they have hitherto been confined. Before this little tramway is complete, and as useful and profitable as it may be made to be, a junction must be effected with the Great Western Railway near Chirk, and the line carried up the valley to the now unworked slate rocks above Llanarmon. Power to substitute steam for horses is also to be asked for the Wrexham district tramways, which connect the mining district of Rhos with the town of Wrexham. Here, again, a junction should be effected with the Great Western Railway. As a backward step, the Birkenhead, North Wales, and Stafford Railway, which was to have done much for the mineral trade of the district, is to be abandoned.

REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

Nov. 22.—The Coal Trade is without much alteration upon the week. Sales of both furnace and forge sorts are under the average, and most of the collieries are making short time. Certain of the miners in the Darlaston and West Bromwich districts have followed the action of the Sandwell Park Company's men in giving notice for an advance of 1s. per day in wages, but the movement is not looked upon as of any moment. The pig-iron trade rules dull. Some 50 furnaces are now in blast, and owners are even yet unable to rid themselves of their heavy stocks. There is not less activity at the mills and forges than at the date of my last, and prices remain without quotable change.

The local stock markets do not exhibit anylimprovement. The property of the Hamstead Collery Company has sold at 7 dis. The shares of the Chilmgton Iron Company have changed hands at 3l. 10s. Muntz's Metal Company, 7 premium; an 1 the Staffordshire Wheel and Axle Company, 1½ premium. The Cannock and Huntington Colliery shares are quarted by holders at 5½ dis., but at this figure no buyers appear. Sellers in the West Connock Colliery are asking 2l. premium for their 80l. shares, but without success. The property of Joseph Wright and Co. (anchor makers) is quoted by sellers at 1 prem, but purchasers hold back. There have been transactions in the Tankerville Mine (Limited) at par.

An important arbitration case, which lasted four days, has just been concluded at Dutley, before Mr. William North, mining engineer. Mr. Hickman, coalmaster at The Delph, sought to recover 995l. from Mr. Pearson, colliery owner at the same place. The mines adjoin each other, and the plaintiff allegel that in 1874 5 the defendant encroached on his property in two places, and took therefrom about 500 yards of coal, worth 995l. The plaintiff called witnesses who were formerly in the employ of defendant, who swore that Mr. Jeremiah Skidmore, the defendant's mine ag-nt, or-lered them on one occasion to hide an encroachment as the plai

but the jury censured the doggey for not using timber. A "bump" had occurred, and had brought down a piece of the veins 6 yards long, I to 1\frac{1}{2} ft, thick, and 6 ft. wide. It was overhanging coal, but no timber had been set, for "as the coal knocked sound" the place was considered safe.

was considered safe.

In North Staffordshire coal of all descriptions is very plentiful, notwithstanding that at certain of the collieries the men are still on strike. During the week many of the discontented have given up the contest, and gone in at the drop, but around Longton the men show a strong disposition to stay out as long as possible. Prices are without alteration. Domestic coal is less in demand than is usual at this season of the year. The pig and finished fron trades are very dull. Orders are difficult to obtain, and prices are fluctuating.

A charge of intimidation arising out of the North Staffordshire strike has been brought before the local magistrates, and adjourned. It is said that the case will assume a very scrious form, about thirty

It is said that the case will assume a very s-rious form, about thirty colliers on strike having followed the complainant, and threatened to drown him, a threat which it was actually attempted to carry out.

REPORT FROM THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

REPORT FROM THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

Nov. 22.—So far as the Iron Trade of the Cleveland district is concerned, a movement has been inaugurated this week that is likely to be attended with important consequences in the time to come. The pig-iron makers of the district held a meeting on Monday, and concluded that henceforth they would all sell their stuff at the same uniform price, which price was fixed for the present at fully 1s, per ton above the rates current in the previous week. This step is held to be justified by the fact that the stocks in makers' hands have recently been diminishing, while the quantity of iron produced is less than it has been for some time. The project is one of a novel character, so far as Teesside is concerned. It will, probably be easy to bind the large and more wealthy firms to strict compliance, but there are a number of small and needy concerns who are obliged in times like these to live from hand to mouth, and on whom, therefore, the compulsion involved in this arrangement who are obliged in times like these to live from hand to mouth, and on whom, therefore, the compulsion involved in this arrangement would press with much severity. There is, however, a disposition apparent to adhere to the terms agreed upon at Monday's meeting, and although consumers resented the change by refusing to buy iron as far as they could do so, there is much probability that the makers, if firm, will ultimately carry their point. The quotations agreed upon by makers' were 41s. per ton for No. 3, and 40s. for No. 4 forge, less 1 per cent. commission. Business was done on Tuesday in some cases at less than these figures, but if the chief makers adhere to the rates they have decided upon the bulk of the business must pass through their hands. The returns of the Ironmasters' Association for the month of November are expected to show a large increase in shipments, the export trade having been very brisk for the pastfortinght. The production of pig-iron, however, is believed to be less than it has been at any time this year. The finished iron trade keeps up the apprehensions of the past year as to its future. Plates for shipbuilling purposes are in tolerably good request; but considering the extent to which steel is now being applied, even in shipbuilding, and the tendencies exhibited by the Board of Trade, by building, and the tendencies exhibited by the Board of Trade, by lloyds, by the Admiralty, and by others concerned to adopt it more largely in lieu of iron, plate minula turers cannot be said to lie quite on a bed of roses. They have now their order-books tolerably quite on a bed of roses. They have now their order-books tolerably well filled, but the plate trade of Cleveland uny disappear as suddenly and as completely as its rail trade has dome and manufacturers cannot shut their eyes to such a possibility. Meanwhile, however, steel plates are far from coming within competitive range of iron plates in the matter of price, and until this distance has been diminished the substitution of the one material for the other will not be so remarkably sudden as it otherwise might be. The Consett Company, the Skerne Iron Company, Fox, Head, and Co., and Bolckow, Vaughan, and Co. are pretty well furnished with orders for ship-plates, but there are not many new contracts being placed. The Tees Conservancy Commissioners have roused the ire of the iron manufacturers, mineowners, &c., on the Tees by proposing to

iron manufacturers, mineowners, &c., on the Tees by proposing to increase the dues to enable them to carry out further improvements on that river, involving a cost of over 326,000%. The Commissioners were soundly rated at a conference held on Monday for attempting to increase the river dues at a time of such depression as the present. It is not known what the result of the conference will be.

A question of assessment of some interest to mincowners came before the Whitby guardians last Saturday. Mr. Palmer, M.P., on

behalf of Palmer's Iron and Shipbuilding Company, applied to have the assessment of the company's mines at Hinderwell, in Cleveland, reduced from 1210l. to 994l., the latter being the equivalent, at 4d. per ton, of the 59,000 types of ore raised from the company's mines in the year ending June. 1877. The committee of assessment have agreed to the application.

At the Philadelphia Colliery, belonging to the Earl of Durham, a new engine has just been applied successfully to doing the work of ponies and putters in bringing the tubs out of the un lerground workings of the mine. The engine is the joint invention of Mr. Lishman, Lord Durham's managing viewer, and Mr. Young, the engineer.

engineer.

The Durham Miners' Association has issued a manifesto, from which it appears that it is in a rather bad way. Very strong phrases and statements are made use of, one of which has called forth a retort from Mr. Bunning, the secretary of the Owners' Association.

REPORT FROM MONMOUTHSHIRE AND SOUTH WALES.

REPORT FROM MONMOUTHSHIRE AND SOUTH WALES.

Nov. 22.—The improvement noted last week in the Iron Trade continues, and the pro-peets for the winter do not now wear that gloomy aspect which they did some time ago. Some fair orders, both of iron and steel, have within the last few days been lodged in the district; amongst other places, at Dowhals and Erbw Vale. There is also a revival of business at Briton Ferry, both in the iron and timplate departments. It is probable, too, that better news may shortly be heard of Plymouth and Abernant. The clearances of iron during the week have not been quite so large, but include parcels of rails to India and Brazil. All shipments to the Northern parts are over for the season. The great complaint of manufacturers now is the lowness of prices, and it is evident that wages must be further reduced. The merchant iron department is not quite so active, but prices have not materially changed. The pig-iron trade may best be described as stationary. At the steelworks there continues to be a fair amount of business doing. Tin-plates are a dull sale, but there appears to be a slight impetus given to the foreign demand.

The Coal Trade has not materially changed. There is the same falling off observable in the demand for coal for foreign exportation, but freights appear to be firmer, and to exhibit an upward ten lency. There is only a moderately good demand for steam coal, but the local consumption has to a slight extent increased, and house qualities are fairly well enquired for. The patent fuel trade is still characterised by a certain amount of dulness, but shipments are maintained about up to recent averages. A delegate meeting of miners has been held at Aberdare, at which the Risca and Nant-y-Gio colliers' disputes were discussed, but the meeting was adjourned without any practical result being come to. A circular has been issued to the men asking them to contribute 61, per head towards the costs of the Conciliation Board. They ought to do this with a good grace, for the result of

the same standard, while proprietors have been, it is well known,

the same standard, while proprietors have been, it is well known, losing money.

It will be remembered that some time ago the wages of the colliers employed by the Nant-y-Glo and Blaina Company were reduced 15 per cent. The men resisted this, and eventually they agreed to resume work on 10 per cent, being restored. It was resolved that after a certain time the other 5 per cent, should be taken into consideration. That time expired, and the men have been in dispute with their exployers as to the restoration of the amount of reduction named. The directors declared that times were so bad that they could not afford to give more than the existing rate of wages, and now they have taken a decisive step, in consequence of the conand now they have taken a decisive step, in consequence of the conduct of the men, and re-olved to close the remaining pits. It is stated that these will not be re-opened unless the colliers accept a 20 per cent. reduction. This step will affect probably over 1000 men. The letting of other of the company's valuable property is under

The letting of other of the company's variation procession.

Further falls of debris have taken place at the Vale of Neath tunnel, and it is not probable that the traffic can be resumed for some weeks to come.

Among the parliamentary schemes to be promoted next session is one by the Alexandra Dock Company, who apply for power to extend their railway to a junction with the Brecon and Merthyr at Besselly.

REPORT FROM DERBYSHIRE AND YORKSHIRE.

REPORT FROM DERBYSHIRE AND YORKSHIRE.

Nov. 22.—Reports from the lead mining districts of D-rhyshire show that no great amount of business is being done, and that the production of ore contrasts must unfavourably with what was formerly the case. Many places that were opened out and very partially worked are now standing, but no one appears at all desirous of taking to them, although some of them, no doubt, would pay if opened out. At the collieries a steady trade has been done, and the men are now better employed than they have been done, and the men are now better employed than they have been during the year, and the Clay Cross Company have been sending a full average tonnage to the Metropolis. Work, however, has been entirely stopped at No. 4 colliery, owing to an inundation by a large body of water. At the time there were a great many of the miners at work, but all of them, fortunately, escaped unhurt. In steam coal there has been but little change, the mild and open weather favouring sales. From the southern part of the county a considerable tonnage of coal is being sent westward, where it is in fair request, even in localities where coal is raised. Burton and Ashby raise a considerable quantity of coal, one of the largest proprietors being Mr. A. Hastings, who married the late Countess of Loudoun, and whose daughter espoused the Duke of Norfolk on Wednesday. His Grace is one of our largest colliery owners, as well as the owner of a vast amount of property in Sheffield and the neighbourhood, being the proprietor in that district of 15,270 acres, the gross estimated rental of which is 231,354. The Hastings family have also extensive estates in Leicestershire, Yorkshire, and Scotland. As a matter of course, great rejoicings have taken place on the estates of the two families, the workpeople not being overlocked, for all classes connected with the two families as workers and occupiers have taken a great deal of interest in the event.

In Sheffield one or two branches of trade look rather better, but

of interest in the event.

In Sheffield one or two branches of trade look rather batter, but the cry of slackness is all but general. Bessemer rails have in no way declined, and it would appear that as fast as orders are cleared out they are immediately replaced by others. The makers, therefure, are busy, and will, no doubt, continue so for some months to come. In ordinary rails there has been no improvement whatever, the orders in hand being but of limited extent. Very little is being done in heavy armour-plates, but there is a strong feeling that the new year will see a marked improvement for the better, for Sheffield has hitherto been the sole maker of the heavy plates for armour ships and land fortifications. Makers of cast steel still complain of the slackness, and, excepting for small deliveries of armour snips and land fortheations. Makers of east steel still complain of the slackness, and, excepting for small deliveries of special quantities, very little is being done for ordinary forgings, such as shafts, piston-rods, motion-bars, &c. Some of the leading cutlery firms are doing more, not only for the colonies but for the home markets as well. The foundries are kept fairly going, but at few of them are the men in any way pushed, whilst at others it is as much as can be done to find full employment for them. Malleable much as can be done to find full employment for them. iron and castings appear to be still in steady request, being one of those branches that is not so much affected by the general decreasion as most others in the town are, whilst the energy and skill of the leading firms are such as to lead to the material being adapted to several purposes for which more costly metal and workmanship were formerly used.

The Coal Trade of South Yorkshire has undergone but little change

during the last week or two, there having been a tolerably fair demand for hou-shold qualities, and a larger tonnage than usual has been sent to London of Silkstones. Yet prices have remained not only without alteration to consumers, but are now lower than they were a couple of months ago. Yet with this fact before them, some of the miners wish to see what effect a limitation of the output would have. It has been tried at one colliery, and the result has been a marked limitation in the amount of wages paid, whilst the men are to be tried at Barosley to-morrow for neglecting their work. At several of the recently opened out collieries active pre-

move-her so, ut any labour inking

77.

ny con-ment of se with When of rail-lved an r, this ent deth Ausentures ructing Hustra-Austra-

of that alby to furth n. The urchase at 51271. a cheap conta it although st to the

er. But est upon ation is considerextreme arrowest abouring fact, and struction eed, they
eed, they
eed, they
eed, This
must be
mand for
be mainsibly inoccasion,
od-an dedernesses
notice all

ng in all iron horse the work tensively lit be for erely from is thus of heap railbe carried ears in the ears in the have made s of North by a Welsh on. When Il as many mable parastatement.

ne past few red a valua-ear Furnes places, and ent has no e posket e osits are ut

aterial.

tive to t

th a view hopeful. milly that

mand for pig-fined to smalk market has ave continued eteel rails at wever, so alivery is C low prices ve causel i bly active sand tons l mills. 8 he close of the d, are less weeks since ight be had side rails, and the ading Coalant

n rails for bar-iron parations are being made for developing them, so that before long there will be a considerable increase in the output of coal in the South Yorkshire district, which is not calculated to increase prices or wages. At the Corton Wood Colliery, near Barnsley, the men have been on strike some three or four weeks, and a deputation of the men waited on the executive of the Coalowners' Association, at Sheffield, on Tuesday, but matters remain as they were. The dispute at the Silkstone Colliery at Dodsworth, which has now lasted upwards of seven months, still continues, and without any sign of its being brought to a close. A number of non-Unionists from a distance, it is said, have been engaged, and a large building at the pit has been fitted up for their accommodation for both bed and board, so that they cannot be molested by the old hands. The latter are strongly picketted around the colliery, and have succeeded in getting away a few men that were about to apply for work. But as the wages paid in South Yorkshire are about the highest of any mining district in the kingdom—and Dodsworth pays fully as high as any working the same seam—there is not likely to be much difficulty in obtaining plenty of hands so long as their safety from molestation can be assured, and that has been done as far as possible.

Mr. Mundella, M.P., speaking before the Sheffield Trades Council, ascribed the present depression of trade, which he held to be much exaggerated, to the fact that bankrupt and involved States to which English bondholders had lent money were now unable to keep up the demand, and the English capitalists who had lost principal and interest in foreign loans were compelled to retrench. Thus home and foreign markets were both affected. With the recovery of those States, and they were recovering fast, would come a revival of trade even more marked than had ever been known.

trade even more marked than had ever been known.

TRADE OF THE TYNE AND WEAR.

TRADE OF THE TYNE AND WEAR.

Nov. 21.—The Coal Trade continues in a deplorable state; at any rate, that for steam coal can only be so described; indeed, we do not recollect such a complete collapse—at any rate, within the past 20 years. The Walbottle Colliery—one of the oldest works in the south-west of Northumberland—has now been closed. A large quantity of fine house coal was worked here during many years, and shipped to London, but the coal has been pertly worked out. A good deal of coal remains in the royalty, which is extensive—upwards of 3000 acres—but it cannot be worked profitably at present. Fire-clay of good quality is found here, and the manufacture of fire-bricks will be continued. The request of the officials of the Union in Northumberland that the men should contribute in future 5 per cent., or if necessary 7½ per cent., of their earnings has been keenly discussed by the men. The executive of the Union have, we imagine, in both counties entered on a most dangerous course when they cussed by the men. The executive of the Chion have, we imagine, in both counties entered on a most dangerous course when they undertook to support the men out of employment, and pay them shitting money from the funds at their disposal. The Union funds were not intended for this purpose. It is also evident that such payments would be liable to abuse, and such has, it appears, been experienced. It is certain that these payments must be largely reduced or relinquished altogether, or, on the other hand, the payments made by the man must be greatly increased. The propagets of the made by the men must be greatly increased. The prospects of the Union in Durham and Northumberland were never so bad since their last formation as at present, and if the burdens the men have to bear are continually increased in the shape of contributions to the Union are continually increased in the shape of contributions to the Union funds, it is quite possible that these organisations may collapse. As it is, numbers of men have left the Union in both counties, and are now free from it. Men continue to remove from the district; a considerable number have gone to Scotland, some to the Midland district, and others are also leaving for Australia and New Zealand. In Durham the trade is dull, yet a number of the works continue to make from eight to ten days per fortnight. The shipment of gas chals continues large, and the demand for house coal has improved a little during the past week. There is no change in the Coke Trade, and only very moderate prices are secured for this important article. The foundries and engine works of the district continue, on the

and only very moderate prices are secured for this important article. The foundries and engine works of the district continue, on the whole, very dull; orders are scarce—there are some exceptions, but this is the rule. At the great works of Sir W. Armstrong, Elswick, heavy orders have been secured, and there is much activity in many departments; but at most of the locomotive engine works there is a great dearth of orders. At Messrs, Stephens, and also Hawthorn Works, in Newcastle, there is comparatively little work on hand. Iron shipbuilding on the Tyne and Wear continues good—the vessels building are mainly steamers of large tonnage. A vessel is in course of onstruction at Mitchell's Yard, on the Tyne, of steel plates, and this is expected to be a great improvement on the ordinury iron-plates used. The finished iron trade continues dull. The failure of the iron rail trade has been a great misfortune in this district. At this is expected to be a great improvement on the ordinary ironplates used. The finished iron trade continues dull. The failure of
theiron rail trade has been a great misfortune in this district. At
Consett, however, and other places also, some business is done in
the manufacture of ship plates, and at the Teams, near Gateshead,
a good business has now been established in making thin plates and
sheets by Messrs. Cook and Hillman. The Chemical Trade has been
extremely brisk lately, owing to the near approach of the close of
the shipping season. No contracts have yet been made for next
year's delivery—sellers are not anxious to make contracts unless
present rates are increased, as little profit can be got at present rates.

THE IRON TRADE IN THE NORTH.

The use of the hematite iron of the Furness and West Cumberland

making purposes should succeed there would be a revolution in the conditions under which the competition between the various iron-producing districts of Britain is at present carried on. Cleveland is already entering into the steel trade. It imports Spanish and other similar ores, and, smelting these with some admixture, its contiguity to the coal fields in some degree enables it to meet the cost of the freight of the ores from Spain. But it is possible that Cleveland may yet be able to produce from its own unlimited mineral treasures the metal of the future. The iron produced in these two districts—the North-East and the North-West—amounts to nearly one-half of the total quantity produced in Great Britain, and the circumstances of the trade at present point to the probability that circumstances of the trade at present point to the probability that

there will be a further development there, at any rate so far as the production of crude metal is concerned. The iron trade is, however, fruitful in changes; and with the possibilities in regard to the manufacture of steel from cheaper ores yet unsettled, it is difficult to decide as to the future of the growing competition between the North-East and the North-West.

FOREIGN MINING AND METALLURGY.

The weather has thus far continued unusually mild in Belgium-The weather has thus far continued unusually limit in Beigium—a circumstance which has, perhaps, been of some benefit to Belgian coal consumers, but which has not been viewed with equal satisfaction by Belgian coal producers. Rather a better current of orders has been noticed in the Belgian iron trade, and this circumstance has exerted a direct and immediate influence on the Belgian coal trade, but not to a sufficiently marked extent to produce a serious advance in prices which more the whole have continued very low. has exerted a direct and immediate influence on the Belgian coal trade, but not to a sufficiently marked extent to produce a serious advance in prices, which, upon the whole, have continued very low. A conference of proprietors of mines and delegates from the Ministry of Ways and Communications has just taken place in Russia; there were also delegates present from the Ministries of the Imperial Crown lands and the Marine. It appeared to be the general feeling at the Congress that after the inauguration of the Donetz line a rapid development of coal mining industry may be anticipated in Russia, and that it will be necessary in consequence to increase the supply of rolling stock upon some of the principal Russian railways. Closed trucks were declared to be the best adapted for the conveyance of coal. The supply of rolling stock on the Azow Railway was reported to be insufficient; an early addition of 20 locomotives and upwards of 500 trucks was stated to be imperatively required. Belgian industrials are hoping to obtain orders for some of the additional rolling stock referred to as indispensable at this Russian Congress. The Consul of Belgiam at Lucca has officially expressed his opinion that an advantageous market might be found for Belgian coal in Tuscany; the customs duty imposel on foreign coal entering Tuscany is 10d. per ton.

The week has been rather an indifferent one for the French coal trade. The improvement or animation noticed a week since has subsided, and hopes which had been excited as to the future have been succeeded by apprehensions. Rather unusually fine autumn weather has had something to do with the change in the situation. There is nothing of special character to report with reference to the various markets. The attention of French industrials has been a good deal occupied with the treaties of commerce question—in other words, industrials are endeayouring to prevent their renewal

good deal occupied with the treaties of commerce question—in other words, industrials are endeavouring to prevent their renewal in their present shape. In the Nord, for instance, great efforts are in their present shape. In the Nord, for instance, great efforts are being made to prevent a reduction of the existing tariff on coal. On the other hand, M. I-aac Pereire has published a brochure, in which he shows that it would be highly advantageous to French interests to have coal available for consumption at a cheap rate.

The position of the Belgian iron trade is considered to be becoming better, not only on account of the numerous enquiries as to prices which reach the Belgian works, but also on account of the real actual orders which are given to them. Orders have to be executed

which reach the Belgian works, but also on account of the real actual orders which are given to them. Orders have to be executed at once, or at any rate within a very brief period; it is only on this condition that work can be obtained. Prices begin to be discussed by certain firms, but not very seriously, as the future is not considered to be very well assured. The Angleur Steelworks are refusing any further orders for the present, their production being all engaged until July, 1878. These works have just secured a contract for 18 miles of steel ralls; in connection with the competition for this contract it may be observed that the lowest tender came from Germany, but it was declared irregular, and null and void. It is understood that the Russian Government is endeavouring to negociate at present the purchase of 130 locomotives and came from Germany, but it was declared irregular, and null and void. It is understood that the Russian Government is encleavouring to negociate at present the purchase of 130 locomotives and 1750 goods trucks, closed and open; deliveries are to be made before May I, 1878. The totals just given do not include certain engines and trucks either just delivered or in course of construction. All that Belgian mechanical establishments can undertake to deliver before May I is 50 locomotives and 1200 trucks. The question of the establishment of iron-supported railways has made a fresh step in advance this week. Thus a new station just inaugurated at Pesth covers only railways resting on iron upon the system of Messrs, Serres and Battig. In connection with this Pesth station, it may be noted that some of the ironwork was furnished by the Marais Forges, Foundries, and Rolling-Mills Company, at Montigny-sur-Sambre. An important contract for rails—12,000 tons for the Rowan Railway—is in course of neg ciation in Italy; English as well as Belgian works are endeavouring to obtain this contract. A provisional contract concluded between the Hungarian Government and the John Cockerill Company for the leasing of the slate forges at Diosgy or has just been broken off. The Bochum Works have contracted to supply about 6000 tons of steel rails to the Saragossa and Pampaluna Railway; the terms upon which this contract has been obtained are, however, very low—71. 7s. 6d. per ton. The French iron trade continues quiet. The unsettled aspect of French politics prevents the conclusion of others, so that very little has been passing, and even the orders obtained are not heavy. However, business may be said to be moving on without much change in prices. The quantity of iron which has entered Paris in the first nine months of this year has been 27,833 tons in excess of the corresponding movement for the corresponding period of 1876. This result, was, however, largely attributable to the works of the Universal Exhibition buildings, 1878, which

completed. In the basin of the Loire and the Center some small orders have maintained work and supported prices. In the Meurthe-et-Moselle refining pig is much neglected; it has been quoted of late at 22.10s. to 22.10s. 6d. per ton. The Luxembourg district has disposed of its large stock of pig in Germany, and the situation is relieved to some extent in consequence.

The Hungarian iron trade is described as being in a very critical state. It is suggested that the Government should arrange so that early except for the development of the industry should be granted.

state. It is suggested that the Government should arrange so that ample credit for the development of the industry should be granted to the ironmasters by the new bank, on security of the woods, works, and mines, on which at present no advances can be obtained. The reduction of the railway tariffs for fuel and for the carriage of the manufactured articles, so that the costs of productions might be reduced, and the area of consumption be extended, are also demanded. A report from Charleroi says that most of the Belgian ironworks are sufficiently supplied with orders to keep them going until the end of the quiet season. Certain firms are negociting for very large foreign contracts. Some large orders for iron plates have been received from Russia, and some of the rolling machines which were stopped have been again started. The coal trade is not so active as usual at this season.

THE IRON TRADE.—(Griffiths's Weekly Report).—Friday Evening. A moderate business was done in warrants on the Glasgow Exchange this morning at 52s., which was the closing quotation this afternoon. There is, therefore, no change in prices since last week. We quote makers' No. I fron:—Gartsherrle, 80s. 6d.; Cottness, 66s.; Calder, 6is. 6d.; Langloan, 62s. 6d.; Summerlee, 50s. 6d.; Monkland, 54s. f.o.b. Glasgow; Glengarnock, 52s. 6d.; Eglington, 54s. 6d. 6b.). Addrossan; Shotts, 6ls. 6d. f.o.b. Leith; Kenniel, 55s. f.o.b. Bo'ress. The u onth of November, up to the beginning of this week, has been a very quiet month for business on the Iron Exchange here. It was the general impression that November would be a very weak time for the iron trade. This week the market looks better; let us now hope that the worst is past. Good Welsh bars are in better demand, and for Llynvi and other brands of equal standing, the makers would exact 2s. 6d. more from buyers. Staffordshire iron of good staffordshire quality is in slightly improved request; prices of this kind are firmer. Orders for Staffordshire maked bars have been given out more freely this week, probably the merchants think that it is wise to wait no longer; we are extrainly of this opinion. Sheet-iron of Staffordshire make continues in moderate request. The makers are all supplied with orders to keep the works running full time. The demand for nail rods ratigment is steady at the present low prices. A considerable order was given out this week by an eminent builder in London for constructing iron, which was taken by Alexander Sohier and Co., of Monecau-on-Sambre, Belgium.

We have no contracts to report in iron or steel ralls this week. Our market continues depressed in the former class. The manufacturers of plates in the Middlesborough districts still want orders, and ship-plates, although at a low figure in this district, are not in antificient request to keep the mills going. Pig-iron in Middlesborough districts still want orders, and ship-plates, although at a low THE IRON TRADE .- (Griffiths's Weekly Report) .- Friday Evening

little firmer. John Bagnall and Bons have appointed the well-known old firm of Bailey Toms and Co., of Laurence Pountney Hill, in this city, their export agents for all the foreign markets where Bagnall's iron is so well known.

Bailey Toms and Co., of Laurence Pountney Hill, in this city, their export agents for all the foreign markets where Bagnall's iron is so well known.

Mesers. BROOKER, DORE, and Co.—IRON: Subsequently to the issue of the October report the market for Scotch pigs became still further depressed. Warnats were disposed of in the early part of last week at as low a figure as 52s. On are now only 88 furnaces in blast, being 29 less the week at as low a figure as 52s. On are now only 88 furnaces in blast, being 29 less than at this time last year. The Middlesborough market was firmer to-day, and some makers were asking is adidentical with those of the read of the continue to turnish reason for hoping that agencies are at work which ill continue to turnish reason for hoping that agencies are at work which ill continue to turnish reason for hoping that agencies are at work which ill continue to turnish reason for hoping that agencies are at work which ill continue to turnish reason for hoping that agencies are at work which ill continue to turnish reason for hoping that agencies are at work which ill continue to turnish reason for hoping that agencies are at work which ill continue to turnish reason for hoping that agencies are at work which ill continue ally bring back prosperity to the trade. The shipments for October, as compared with those of the same month in 1876, show not only an increase for compared with those of the same month in 1876, show not only an increase and underly with those of the same month in 1876, show not only an increase and underly with those of the same month in 1876, show not only an increase and underly with those of the same month in 1876, show not only an increase and underly with those of the same month in 1876, show not only an increase and underly with those of the same month in 1876, show not only an increase and underly with those of the same month in 1876, show not only an increase and underly and increase and underly and increase and underly and increase and underly and increase and

ALMADA AND TIRITO SILVER MINING COMPANY.—It will be seen by this day's Journal that the directors have received a telegram from Mr. Breach announcing the cutting of the Tirito lode south of the south slide. This discovery is likely to be very important, as the ground south of that slide is quite unexplored from the surface to the 54 below tunnel, a depth in all of 100 fms and upwards. Should good ore be found it can be opened up quickly and cheaply from the different levels driven from the Tirito shaft, the lowest level being 54 fms. below tunnel.

Veneraberg.—The development of this mine artists.

lowest level being 54 fms. below tunnel.

VIENEBERG.—The development of this mine continues to progress satisfactorily, and important additions are being made to the already large reserves. The report we publish this week announces the opening up of a good course of copper ore in the 85 lachter level; since its discovery about three months ago a considerable distance has been driven on it north and south, and from the latter divage about 350% worth of ore has been raised. The lode in the 110 lachter level is also improving, and it seems probable that the course of copper ore driven through in the 100 (valued there at 80% per lachter) will soon be met with in the bottom level; this must greatly enhance the value of the mine. A good pile of ore is already dressed, and is constantly increasing. The erection of the engines, dressing and other machinery is being vigorously pushed on, and the necessary preparations underground for raising large and regular supplies of ore are proceeding. In this mine the shareholders evidently appear to possess a remarkably fine property, and investors will, no doubt, be attracted by its progressive improvement.

LEAD MINING IN NORTH DEVON.—This industry is likely to improve in the next faw months. In the forther than the control of the control of the open of the proven in the next faw months. In the forther than the proven in the next faw months.

doubt, be attracted by its progressive improvement.

LEAD MINING IN NORTH DEVON.—This industry is likely to improve in the next few months. In the Combination district some good lodes of silver-lead have been cut recently, and the specimens of ore which have been exhibited in Burnstaple are very fine. The North Devon lead mines appear to be well managed, and we should not be surprised to hear that one or more of the lead mines there go into the Devidend List before long. into the Dividend List before long.

Date.	M	nes.	T	OB	A D	Princ	PLOY		0.99	Purchasers.
Nov. 16-	Minera	*********	******	70	*******	£12	4	6		Walker, Parker, & Co.
		*********		60		. 12	1	0	*** **	ditto
	- ditto	*********		60		12	1	0		Allen.
	- ditto	*******		15		. 11	15	6		Mill Dam Smelting Co
-	- ditto						4	6		St. Helen's Smelting (
-	- ditto			7		. 12		6		Walker, Parker, & Co.
-	-Hornac	chos		19	14 1	. 31	2	1		Nevill, Druce, and Co.
19-	-Pandor	·		60	*******	. 11	11	6		Jenkin Brothers.
22-	-Roman	Gravels		80		. 12	11	0		Nevill, Druce, and Co.
-		itto		50	******	12	8	0	*****	ditto
-	- d	itto	*** **	50		. 12	6	6		George Burr.
-	- d	stto	*****	30	******	. 12	5	0		ditto
Date.	M	ines.	т	Bone	LE	N D Price			n.	Purchasers,

late.	Mi	nes.	Ton	L E	Price	Der	ton	Purchasers.
ov. 16-	-Minera	*** *********	80		. £ 4	12	0	Kenrick and Son
_	- ditto		2:		. 4	3	0	ditto
-	- ditto	***********	14	******	. 4	0	6	Vivian and Sons.
-	- ditto	********	14		. 4	0	6	Villiers Spelter Co.
-	- ditto	************	33	******	. 4	15	6	ditto
20	Course	** **********	23	*******	. 3	19	6	ditto
20 -	-Cwmby	r	20	******	. 4	7	0	Vivian and Sons.
						-		

	TIN B	ARILLA SO	LD IN L	VERPOOL.
Date.	Tor	s. Price p	er ton.	Purchasers
Nov. 21	8	¥£37 0	0	J. S. Tregoning and Son.
	************	¼ 31 2	6	T. Bolitho and Sons.
	***********	14 31 2	6	Calenick Smelting Co.
	************	29 7	6	J. S. Tregoning and Son.

	*************************	1/2 26 15	0	Redruth Tin Smelting Co.

COPPER ORES.

Mines.		DS.	P	rice	9.	Mines.	Tor	18.	P	rie
Devon Grea	t Consols11	2	£1	19	0	South Caradon	48		10	6
ditto	8	17	1	2	6	ditto	42		4	12
ditto	7	8	4	13	6	ditto	41		10	2
ditto	7	7	1	4	6	ditto				
ditto		6	1	3	6	Marke Valley	91	******	3	3
ditto	7	4	1	3	6	ditto				9
ditto	7	2	4	13	6	ditto	70		2	12
ditto	f	8	1	4	0	ditto	69		2	2
ditto	6	7	3	18	6	ditto	48			13
ditto	l	33	1	5	6	ditto	34		3	6
ditto	e		1	7	6	ditto	31		5	0
ditto	t	0	4	12	0	Gunnislake (Clitter	s) 88	3	4	1
ditto	4	8	1	7	6	ditto				2
ditto	4	3	1	6	6	ditto				2
ditto	***********		16	15	6	ditto	76		4	2
South Cara	lon f	4	2	10	6	Glasgow Caradon .				4
ditto	8	35	2	16	6	ditto	67		4	
ditto		8	4	16	0	ditto			-	18
ditto	***************************************	6	5	5	6	Hingston Down	78		2	0
ditto		4	4	12	6	ditto	5	5	2	3
ditto	***************************************	1	6	6	6	ditto				15
ditto	€	4	3	3	6	Bedford United				2
ditto	(30	3	3	6	East Caradon				2
ditto		59	5	4	6	Wheal Russell	34		2	4
ditto		56	2	17	6	Botallack	35		0	2
ditto		53	10	5	6	1				

airro	************	00		. 0	0
			TOT	AL	PRODUCE.
Devon Gre	at Con. 986	£	2240	6	0 H ngston Down 166 £ 366 1
South Cara	don 940	******	4946	10	o Bedford United so
Marke Vall	ey 420		1438	0	6 1 East Caradon
Gunnislake	(Clit.) 322		1523	17	U Wheal Russell 50
Glasgow Ci	aradon, 195		735	10	0 Botallack 35 214
	a manage mula				0 Average produce £3 13 0
Quantity o	f ore			32	240 Quantity of fine copper 250 tons
	Amoun	t of me	oney		£12,021 18 6
			-		

COPPER ORES.

Mines. Tons.	Produce.	Price.	. Mines. Tons. Produce.
		. 6 1	6 Cavera Ore 85 614 8 0 ditto 84 614 8
ditto124	103/4	. 6 0	0 ditto 68 4½ 2 6 ditto 67 4½ 2 6 Copper Ore 76 75 4 6 Copper Ore 76 75 4 6 ditto 43 4½ 1 6 Constantine 69 11½ 1 0 Copper Reg 9 23 13 0 Algerian 9 15½ 8
ditto110	61/4	. 3 1	6 ditto 67 434 2
ditto110	61/2	. 3 1	0 Union Ore120 5%
ditto 110	61/4	. 3 1	6 Copper Ore 76 138 1
ditto 91	614	. 3 1	6 ditto 43 4%
ditto 91	61/2	. 3 2	6 Constantine, 69 11 1/4
Cavera Ore 88	634	. 3 14	0 Copper Reg. 9 25 9 15½ 9 15½ 9 36 6 60 36
ditto 87	674	. 3 14	0 Algerian 9 10/2 86
ditto 87	674	. 3 16	0 Copper Prec. 6 60
ditto 85			
			PRODUCE.
		1000 0	O. I. Clearstanting Over City

Betts Cove Ore1008	£4580			tine Ore	0	124
Cavera Ore 516		2 6	Copper	Regulus	9	82
ljustrel Ore 203		6 6	Algeria	n Ore	9	217
Injon Ore 120		0 (Copper	Precipit	6	2.1
910	401	0 1				
COMPANIES BY	WHO	AT TOTAL	IF OPER	WERE PU	RCHASE	D.
COMPANIES BY	WHO	a Tr	TE OFFE	At Tilter a .	Amo	HRI.
Names.				Come		4 6
Copper Miners' Com	pany			222	* 965	0 0
P Grenfell and Sons				497	9.595	12 9
Novill Druce, and C	0		************	341 %	0.050	0 0 1
Vivian and Sons				060 /8	9 409	16 5
Williams, Foster, an	d Co	*****	*************	401 /4	044	15 9
Mr and Ellelmeter				19416		0 0 1

Copper Miners' Company	232	1.365	0	0	
P. Grenfell and Sons	@174	1 795	12	9	
Novill Druce and Co	341%	9 076	- 69	0.1	
Vivian and Sons	010 /2	9 469	16	- 6.1	
Williams Foster and Co.	401 1/2	646	15	2	
Mason and Elkington	137 4 79	588	3	0	
Charles Lambert and Co	8074	69	19	0	
			_	-	
	2059	48 632	0	6	
Total	2059	Sec. Con		- 1	

VANT

THE I

RIPTIO

INING 5, CH

E, CARBON. ES AND D IDENDS

GANESE, A

CKS, SHA OFFIC ILLIAM

The 60

77.

Is. O. There The ad-

mpared ntity of one must one like ness like relators, ll allowed is setternth has Messrs.

will be

a tele-to lode impor-om the

and up-kly and aft, the

Togress already ces the level;

level; listance drivage lachter purse of lachter) atly en-dressed,

dressing e nec

supplies ontly ap-will, no

y to imict some becimens ne. The re shoul!

there go

sers. cer, & Co.

nelting Co. imelting Co. ker, & Co. e, and Co. hers.

e, and Co.

ng Co. and Son.

nelting Co.

69

9 124 9 82 6 217

RCHASED.

€8,632 0 6

it.

COLLIERY MANAGER WANTED.

COLLIERY MANAGER WANTED.

ANTED, for an extensive COLLIERY in YORKSHIRE, a WANTED, for an extensive COLLIERY in YORKSHIRE, a Washing General Collier of the WORKING Gentleman to UNDERTAKE the MANAGEMENT of the BUSINESS. He must have a practical knowledge of general colling as well as of Mining Engineering.

Spanials are requested to state age, salary required, and give references. Reliculate are "agent," care of Messrs. Pawson and Brailsford. Booksellers, Sheffield. All communications will be treated as confidential.

TO MINING COMPANIES.

WANTED, —A MINE MANAGER, of large Foreign and Oslonial experience in Gold. Silver, Iron. &c., and Phosphates, desires a STION as MANAGER, or to INSPECT FOREIGN MINING or REDUCTION as MANAGER, or to INSPECT FOREIGN MINING or REDUCTION as MANAGER, or to INSPECT FOREIGN MINING or REDUCTION as MANAGER, or to INSPECT FOREIGN MINING or REDUCTION as MANAGER, or to INSPECT FOREIGN MINING or REDUCTION as MANAGER, or to INSPECT FOREIGN MINING or REDUCTION as MANAGER, or to Inspect Silver S

WANTED,—A CORNISHMAN, at present Resident Manager of Valled, a large COPPER MINING and SMELTING ESTABLISHMENT, will alree to a RE-ENGAGEMENT in December. Speaks and writes French and offer to a RE-ENGAGEMENT in December. Speaks and writes French and offer to a RE-ENGAGEMENT in December. Speaks and writes French and offer to a RE-ENGAGEMENT in December. Speaks and writes French and offer to a RE-ENGAGEMENT of the Resident Aller of the Re

VAYTED, a COMPETENT MAN, to MAKE the SURVEYS and by letter, giving references and salary expected, to "R. S. T.," MINING

WANTED, a GOOD SECONDHAND BLAKE'S STONE BREAKER. State size and price, and where delivered.

10M MISSION AGENCY IN ALMERIA.—An Englishman stiled in Almeria is open to REPRESENT ANY HOUSE specially devoted (HEINERY for TREATING LEAD and CALAMINE ORES; as also to These and IRON ORES on commission for export of the communication for export.

OR SALE, price £3000, VALUABLE RED HEMATITE IRON OBS ROYALTY. The ore is of the highest quality, and has been proved demos of a quarter of a mile in a straight line. Formation Limestone, of Measures.
to J. Fletcher Pagen, C.E., F.G.S., St. Austell, Cornwall.

NR SALE,—A SHARE in an IRON ORE ROYALTY in the best part of the CUMBERLAND DISTRICT.
spatientars apply, by letter, to Messrs. GILL and WHITE, Consulting Engils, Mosley street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ORSALE: — THIRTY-THREE SHARES IN ST. PATRICK LEAD MINING COM-10s. per share. EEN BODIDRIS LEAD MINING COMPANY, at 14s. per share "C.," Post Office, Dumbarton, N.B.

OR SALE, at NEW PEMBROKE MINE, CORNWALL harcellent 80 in. cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, with FOUR good 12

LEIS.

ID RAWING ENGINE, and TWO BOILERS.

ID SPAKE BOILERS.

ID SPAKE

ly to Mr. JOHN POLKINGHORNE, PAR OFFICE, PAR STATION

HE NOUVEAU MONDE GOLD MINING COMPANY. (ANGLO-FRENCH COMPANY, FORMED ON JUNE 6, 1851.) at has to announce that at the GENERAL MEETING of the SHARE-HEED ON SATURDAY, Sept. 8 last, resolutions were passed with approxing of the purchase of certain gold mining property in Caratal, again, Yenezuela, comprising about 400 hectares (nearly 1000 acres), as been duly transferred to, and registered in the name of, the comfittee acquisition of a concession for a commercial and financial bank commerce in gold.

of the acquisition of a concession for a commercial and financial bank commerce in gold. In the with the approbation of the committee of supervision) making ry arrangements to give effect to the above. In the company in Venezuela is preparing a report and plans the test positions for the works, and as to the extent and character of the graduicd. The necessary steps as to the financial requirements are

will be prepared for distribution amongst the shareholders, of will be given by advertisement. By order of the Gérant, E. MALIGNY, Secretary, 10, Rue de la Chaussée d'Autin—London: louse, George-yard, Lombard-street.

THE LAST CHANCE SILVER MINING COMPANY OF UTAH

COMPANY OF UTAH

(LIMITED).

RIPTIONS are INVITED for THREE HUNDRED DEBENTURES at balance of 1000 Debentures of £10 each, bearing interest at the rate of the person, and being a first charge on the mines and property of any. Redeemable by half-yearly drawings within five years.

After the companies of £10 each, bearing interest at the rate of the person, and being a first charge on the mines and property of any. Redeemable by half-yearly drawings within five years.

After the companies of £10 each of £10

Application, with the copies of the report on the mine, can be obtained sof the company, 20, Great Winchester-street, London, E.C.

OF APPLICATIONS WILL CLOSE for LONDON on DEc. 1 next,
COUNTRY on Dec. 3 next,
By Order,
J. BUTLER WILLISON, Secretary.

C. H. WALKER AND CO., NING AGENTS AND ENGINEERS, VALPARAISO AND SAN IAGO,

CHILE. GEO. G. BLACKWELL, CHAPEL STREET, LIVERPOOL,

SIREER, DIVERTOOD,
PURCHASER OF
SINESE, ARSENIC, FLUOR-SPAR, WOLFRAM, BLENDE, CALAU,CARBONATE and SULPHATE OF BARTTES, ANTIMONY ORE,
EME ORE, MAGNESITE, EMERY STONE, PUMICE STONE,
ESS AND UMBERS, CHINA CLAY, LEAD ORE FOR POTTERS,

EIDENDS.—ADVANCING STOCKS SECURE INVEST-LENTS, RAILWAY SHARES, BONDS, &c. The season is now on to wage and rapid profits from small outlay. Two or three stocks should be suit the certainty of doubling or tribling. Moneyadvanced in one or two

of Hume and Co., Crosby Hall Chambers, London, E.C.

SHARES, AND MINING SECURITIES BOUGHT D.D. Do not invest without consulting PETHERICK AND CO., (Established Twenty Years), who will give reliable information, and detable risk. OFFICE, -51, THREADNEEDLE STREET, CITY.

ILLIAM B. COBB. STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
62. CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.
Bankers: The Alliance Bank (Limited).

W. F. STANLEY, MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENT HNUFACTURER TO H.M. 'S GOVERNMENT, COUNCIL OF INDIA BY AND ART DEPARTMENT, ADMIRALTY, &c. SMATICAL, DRAWING, and SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS of every sea, of the highest quality and finish, at the most moderate prices.

ENGINE DIVIDER TO THE THADE.

ENGINE DIVIDER TO THE TRADE.

GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MONDE GOLD MINING COMPANY .- At the meeting of

sently held in Parls, resolutions were passed unanimously approving of certain valuable gold mining property in Venezuela, comprising a fland. The representative of the company in Venezuela is preto the heat position for the erection of machinery.

AUSTRALIAN INVESTMENT COMPANY.—The directors arily report made up to June 30, state that the profits were 26,2330, however, and dividend on 6 per cent. guaranteed preference stocking of 34,1594, out of which it is proposed to pay a dividend on the at the rate of 10 per cent., and a bon us at the rate of 3 per cent. (or the year, the interim display in the display of 34,1594 in the forward. On March 31 the total number company's stations was 343,702 sheep, 51,454 cattle, and 1785 horses.

NEW TOWAN TIN AND COPPER MINES.—The sales at these mines New Towan Tim and Copper Mines.—The sales at these mines pretty well attended. Measrs. Hancock and Sons, St. Austell, acted The 80-in pumping-engine was purchased by Capt. R. Pryor, to county. On the whole, the prices realised for materials were equal

RE THOMAS STOKOE, DECEASED.

LE OF ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY SHARES IN THE LONDON AND SOUTH WALES COAL COMPANY (LIMITED).

MR. SIMEON JOEL is instructed by the Executors TO SELL,
BY AUCTION, at his Sale Rooms, Pilgrim-street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
on Wednesday, the 5th of December, 1877, at Twelve o'clock at noon, prompt,
ALL THOSE ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIF1Y £10 shares,
Nos. 7851 to 8850 inclusive, and 31,901 to 32,750 inclusive, in the

LONDON AND SOUTH WALES COAL COMPANY (LIMITED).

£9 12s. 6d. has been paid upon each of these shares.

shares will be offered in lots of fifty and upwards, as may be determined at me of sale. The shares will be offered in lots of fifty and upwards, as may be determined at the time of sale.

For further particulars and conditions of sale, apply to Mr. John Fleming, Schinger-street West; or the Auctioneer, 65 and 67, Pilgrim-street, Newcastle-on-Type.

TO BE SOLD, AS A GOING CONCERN, WITH POSSESSION.

IN LIQUIDATION.

IN LIQUIDATION.

RE THE SOUTH WALES SMELTING WORKS, PENCLAWDD,
GLAMORGANSHIRE.

TO LEAD AND SILVER MINING COMPANIES, OWNERS, SMELTERS,
MINERAL BROKERS, SILVER REFINERS, PROMOTERS,
PUBLIC COMPANIES, AND OTHERS.

MINERAL BROKERS, SILVER REFINERS, PROMOTERS, PUBLIC COMPANIES, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. FULLER AND FULLER are instructed to SELL, BY AUCTION, at the Mart. Tokenhouse-yard, London, near the Bank of England, on Tuesday, 18th December, 1877, at One for Two o'clock precisely, the VERY IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE PROPERTY, known as the SOUTH WALES SMELTING WORKS, Bituate in the parish of Liannhidian, in the county of Glamorgan, by the Penclawdd Station on the London and North-Western Rallway, sidings of which run into the works, thus giving direct railway communication with most parts of the kingdom. There is a dock and shipping stage on the property, affording access to the Loughor River.

The property consists of the SILVER and LEAD WORKS, which include the substantially-built FURNACE and DESILVERISING HOUSES, CALCINING HOUSES, ENGINE and BOLLER HOUSES, ORE and other SHEDS, refinery, laboratory, rolling mill, cottages, smithy, store and other buildings, together with the whole of the VALUABLE PLANT, MACHINERY, and EFFECTS necessary for carrying on the business of smelters on a large scale; also the TEN capital WORKMEN'S COTTAGES, BUILDINGS, OFFICES, &c.

The works and tramways are held under lease and agreements for terms, of which 30 years are unexpired, at a ground rent of £101 per annum, and the cottages under a long lease.

Conditions of sale, together with particulars, and a complete inventory of the plant, machinery, and effects, may be obtained of ALEXANDER KERLT, ESQ., Solicitor, 14, Great Winchester-street, London; Mr WARSON SMITH, 5, Austinfriars; and of Mr. FREDERICK WARWICK, 25, Bucklersbury, London, or Somereste-place, Swansea, of whom orders to view the works may be had; or at the offices of the Auctioneers, 25, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.

HAZEL GROVE, CALCOT HALL, AND CAERHUN AMALGAMATED

LEAD MINES COMPANY (LIMITED).

THE LIQUIDATORS of this COMPANY are PREPARED to RECEIVE TENDERS for the

LEASES, PLANT, AND MACHINERY

Of the above MINES, situate at HOLYWELL, PLINTSHIRE.

The properties may be viewed on application to the Rev. DAVID JONES, Brynford Rectory, Holywell, from whom also further information may be obtained; or from the Liquidators, 20, Colmore-row, Birmingham.

Tenders, addressed to the Liquidators as above, to be sent in before the 31st of December next.

For Self and Co., Liquidators, 20, Colmore-row, Birmingham, November 23, 1877.

A. C. COX.

SOUTH WALES.

THE NANT-Y-GLO COMPANY are desirous of LETTING the following VERY VALUABLE STEAM COAL COLLIERIES:—
The GRIFFIN PIT, at which new winding machinery has lately been erected at a very large outlay. This pit is situated on the Monmouthshire Railway, and has every appliance for turning out 500 tons of coal per day.
Also, the HENWAIN PIT, capable of turning out from 300 to 400 tons a day. The above COLLIERIES are now in ACTIVE OPERATION, and are working the ELLED BIG VEIN and THREE QUARTER SEAMS of COAL.
The NANT-Y-GLO COMPANY have VARIOUS OTHER COLLIERIES in OPERATION and TRACTS of UNWON MINERALS TO BE LET. Various sinkings around the property have proved the minerals.
They adjoin the property of the Ebbw Vale Stee!, Iron, and Coal Company (Limited), Messrs, J. G. and W. Barnes, of Liverpool, the Blaenavon Iron and Stee! Company (Limited), and the South Wales Colliery Company (Limited).
Trucks and all other plant may be obtained either by purchase or on simple hire.
For particulars, apply to WILLIAM ADAMS, of Cardiff, the Consulting Engineer of the Company, at the offices of the Nanty-Clo Company, 4, Norfolk-street, Manchester; and to Messrs, COLBORNE and WARD, Solicitors, Newport, Mon.

SLATE QUARRY IN WALES, FOR SALE BY PRIVATE BARGAIN.

THE NORTHERN WELSH SLATE COMPANY'S QUARRY, "CHWAREL FAWR," situated near CARNARYON, in the centre of the BANGOR SLATE RANGE, at present in full operation, producing excellent SLATES, and comprising ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY FOUR ACRES, leased from the Crown at a moderate royalty.

For particulars, apply to MOORE and BROWN, C.A., No. 186, St. Vincent-street, Glasgow.

WALUABLE MINING MACHINERY AND PLANT, at the PROVIDENCE MINES, Uny Lelant, Cornwall, FOR SALE, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT, in Lots, to suit the convenience of purchasers—viz.:—ONE 40 in. PUMPING ENGINE, 9 ft. stroke, with TWO 11 ton BOILERS and FITTINGS.
ONE 30 in. STAMPING ENGINE, 9 ft. and 8 ft. stroke, with TWO BOILERS, 19 tons, two fly wheels and wrought-iron shafts, two stamps axles for 32 heads, with heads, lifters, &c.
ONE 23 in. WINDING ENGINE, double acting, 6 ft. stroke, with TWO BOILERS, 10 tons and 8 tons, and whim cage.
ONE 20 in. "MAN ENGINE," double acting, 6 ft. stroke, one fly wheel, two wrought-iron shafts, and ONE 8 ton BOILER and FITTINGS, balance bob, &c.
ONE heavy 10 feet diameter TOOTH WHEEL, with wrought-iron shaft, plum mer blocks and brasses.

ONE 8 in. HORIZONTAL ENGINE, 20 in. stroke.
ONE 8 in. HORIZONTAL ENGINE, 20 in. stroke.
BALANCE BOB at engine, with connecting red, &c., complete.
Also all the extensive

PLANT, MATERIALS, GEAR, AND MACHINERY, Including PUMPS of various sizes.

Particulars in an inventory thereof, which may be seen on the mine.

For further information, and to view, apply to Captain Hollow, the Manager, in the Mine; or to—

Manager Apply Mana

Mr. EDWARD TRYTHALL, the Purser, Penzance. Dated 13th November, 1877.

TO BE SOLD, BY PRIVATE TREATY, subject to conditions, the UNEXPIRED TERM of the LEASE of all that QUARRY, called

The UNEXPIRED TERM of the LEASE of all that QUARRY, called TREVOR HALL LIME AND FLUXING STONE QUARRY, Near RUABON, together with all the WORKING PLANT and MACHINERY. There is a tramroad connecting the quarry with a siding on the Great Western Rallway. The tramroad also leads to a siding on the Canal. A great outlay was made upon the works by the late owner. This a rare opportunity for a good investment to asyone desirous of pushing the trade. For further particulars apply to Messrs 8. Hughes, Glanywern, Glynceiriog, near Llangollen; B. WRIGHT, Mersey View Ind. Hale Bank, near Widnes; Edward Danes, Furnace Manager, Acrefair, near Rnabon; or to Messrs. Minshalls and Parrey Joxes, Llangollen and Oswestry.

Llangollen, 25th August, 1877.

WESTMINSTER MINE (LATE LLANARMON),
NEAR MOLD.

POR SALE, the WHOLE of the PLANT, comprising ONE
22 in PUMPING and WINDING ENGINE, with condensing work, in
excellent condition, with TWO BOILERS. The whole of the plant on the mine,
which would enable any new company to resume working. The pitwork in three
shalts, capetan, wire ropes, &c., &c. nafts, capstan, wire ropes, &c., &c. To view the same apply to Gapt. Wm. CLEMENCE, Llanarmon, near Mold. For price, &c., to H. Waddington, 76, Old Broad-street, London.

POR SALE, a 14-horse power PORTABLE STEAM ENGINE, with link motion reversing gear, also gear to wind and pump.
A 25-horse power PORTABLE.
An 18-horse power VERTICAL STEAM ENGINE, and a 9½ in. cylinder VERTICAL ENGINE, and combined winding drum.
A 6-ft. PAN MORTAR MILL, VERTICAL ENGINE, and BOILER.

Apply to— BARHOWS AND STEWART, ENGINEERS, BANBURY.

WINDING ENGINES, NEW PRINCIPLE, best and most compact in the market. Several pairs ready. PORTABLE WINDING AND SINKING ENGINES, the

STEAM CAPSTANS AND HAULING ENGINES. The greatest HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL, AND PORTABLE ENGINES.

PUNCHING, SHEARING, DRILLING, AND OTHER MACHINES.

Many of the above secondhand, very cheap.

ALEXANDER SMITH, ENGINEER, THE MIDLAND MACHINERY STORES.—Offices: PRIOR STREET, DUDLEY,

CHINA-CLAY.

LARGE QUANTITIES, AT LOWEST PRICES, WANTED.—
Please state particulars to "G. A. H.," MINING JOURNAL
Office, 26, Fleet-street, E.C.

YDRAULIC PUMPING ENGINES, TWO, 50 H.P. ENGINES ON SALE-a Bargain. Apply,-SUN FOUNDRY, LEEDS.

TWENTY-FIVE HP. PORTABLE ENGINE, almost new, FOR SALE OR HIRE, or on hire with option of purchase, on moderate terms.

ENGINES, BOILERS, AND COLLIERY PLANT, of every de-cription, new and secondhand, always in stock.

J. H. REDDEL AND CO., ENGINEERS, GLASGOW.

EMMENS AND CO. (LIMITED), MINING ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.

PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.O. MINING DEPARTMENT.—The Management of Mines undertaken, and Technical Reports and Surveys made. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.—Ores, Minerals, Acids, Salts, Arsenic, Pigments, Dyes, &c., manufactured and dealt in.

WM. W. KENRICK AND CO. CONTRACTORS.

ROCK BLASTING, SHAFT SINKING, TUNNELLING, MINING, &c., WITH DRILLING MACHINERY, HIGH-EXPLOSIVES, AND ELECTRICITY.—A SPECIALITY.

WORK SOLICITED AT HOME AND ABROAD.

(LONDON OFFICE),
8, VICTORIA CHAMBERS, WESTMINSTER.

Mr. E. JACKSON, Associate of the Royal School of Mines, NALYST AND ASSAYER.

ANALYST

Assays or Complete Analyses made of Copper, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Tin, and other Ores.

Assaying Taught. 106, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TO COLLIERY AND MINE OWNERS, ENGINEERS, IRONFOUNDERS AND CONTRACTORS, &c.

JAMES AND KNOTT, DARLINGTON.

DARLINGTON,

Are now in a position to SUPPLY their "SPECIAL" LUBRICATING OIL,

PAINTS, PAINT OILS and VARNISHES of all kinds, TALLOW, SPUN

YARNS, GREASE, COTTON WASTE, LEATHER BELTING, INDIA-RUBBER GOODS and STEAM PACKING, NAILS, BOLTS, RIVETS, VILES, &c.,

from stock, in large or small quantities, on receipt of orders.

Quotations given for new and secondhand machinery or stores, &c., on application to—

JAMES AND KNOTT, COLLIERY AND ENGINEERS' STORE DARLINGTON

G. HUTCHINSON AND CO.,

FORTH BANKS OIL WORKS,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,
Beg to draw the attention of COLLIERY OWNERS and ENGINEERS to the Oils
prepared by their special process. They never clog nor corrode, but keep the
bearings cool and clean, and will be found the best and most ECONOMICAL
LUBRICANTS at present in the market, being very DURABLE, UNIFORM IN
QUALITY, and CHEAP. Prices, from 2s.

SPECIALLY ADVANTAGEOUS RATES FOR LARGE CONSUMERS. References to many eminent firms who have used them constantly for years, amongst whom may be mentioned Sir W. Armstrong and Co.; Elswick Engine and Ordnance Works, Newcastle; R. Stephenson and Co., Engineers, Newcastle; R. Stephenson and Co., Engineers, Newcastle; R. and W. Hawthorn, Engineers, Newcastle; Hawkes, Crawshay, and Sons, Eugineers, Gateshead-on Tyne; Abbot and Co., Engineers, Gateshead-on-Tyne.

Samples, prices, &c., on application.

AGENTS WANTED.

MEXICO, NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA, UTAH, NEVADA, AND CALIFORNIA.

F. M. F. CAZIN, MINING AND CIVIL ENGINEER, At BERNALLILLO, NEW MEXICO, U.S. OF AMERICA,

Has 24 years' experience in Mining and Smelting, and 10 years' experience in American Business and Law, offers his services at moderate charges for Reporting on Mining and other Property in any of the above-named States or Territories; gives correct, safe, and responsible advice as to securing full titles and possession; and, as to best mode of utilising the property, will assist in settling existing difficulties by compromise, and in disposing of developed mining property when held at real value; offers his assistance for securing undeveloped mining properties at home prices. As to care taken in reporting, reference is made to the Mining Journal Supplement, April 1, 1876, containing report on property of the Maxwell Land Grant and Railway Company; as to technical standing, to the prominent men of the trade-compare Mining Journal of Aug. 30 and Nov. 31, 1873, and New York Engineer and Mining Journal, Feb. 28, 1874.

Published early in January, 1873.

THE SCIENCE OF INVESTMENTS:
A Synopsis of Mining—Trade, Commerce, Industrial Concerns, and Banking Finance—Railways, Water, Gas, Insurance, Telegraph, and Miscellaneous. The issue will be limited to 1000 numbers, and confined to first subscribers. Price, bound, 10s. 6d.
By R. TREDINNICK,
Exchange, 66, Coleman-street, London, E.C.

Second Edition. Just published, price 8s. 6d.
A NEW GUIDE TO THE IRON TRADE
OR, MILL MANAGERS' AND STOCK-TAKERS' ASSISTANT;
Comprising a Series of New and Comprehensive Tables, practically arranged to how at one view the Weight of Iron required to produce Boller-plates, Sheet-Iron, and Flat, Square, and Round Bars, as well as Hoop or Strip Iron of any dimensions. To which is added a variety of Tables for the convenience of Merchants, Including a Russian Table.

Batman's Hill Ironworks, Bradley, near Bliston.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The Tables are plainly laid down, as 4 the information desired can be instantaneously obtained."—Mining Journal.

"900 copies have been ordered in Wigan alone, and this is but at the of those to whom the book should commend thelf."—Wigan Examiner.

'The work is replete on the subject of underground management."—M. BANEE Colliery Proprietor. The work is replate on the subject of underground and office, 26, Fleet street, London.
To be had on application at the MIVING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet street, London.

THE MINING ATLAS.

Now Ready, No. I of SPARGO'S MINING ATLAS.

Price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 7d.

To be completed in Ten Parts or thereabouts.

The reissue of this work, corrected to date, is now being forwarded to subscribers.

Those desirous of securing an early copy should apply without delay.

THE MINING ATLAS is designed to convey accurate and complete information concerning the CHLEF METALLIFEROUS DIS
PRICES OF GREAT REPLAND AND AMERICAL SPARGOS MINING AFLAS

complete information concerning the CHIEF METALLIFEROUS DISTRICTS of GREAT BRITAIN and AMERICA. SPARGO'S MINING ATLAS contains 50 Maps of Mining Districts and Territories, and sections of the most productive Mines, together with most valuable statistical returns.

Applications for SPARGO'S MINING ATLAS to be addressed to THOMAS SPARGO, M.E., 42, Cornhill, London, E.C., where all orders will have prempt attention.

Price of the entire Atlas, £1 5s.

MAPS OF THE MINES, AND OF UTAH TERRITORY.

PROISETH'S NEW AND REVISED MAP FOR 1875. ROISETH'S NEW AND REVISED MAP FOR 1875,—
Bize 40 by 58 lizhes, scale 8 miles to the inch. Handsomely engraved, cooured in counties, showing the Towns, Settlements, Rivers, Lakes, Railroads,
Mining Districts, &c., throughout the Territory, and all the Government Surveys
to date. Mounted on cloth. £2; half-mounted, £1 12s.; pocket form, £1.

Also, GENERAL MINING MAP OF UTAH, showing twenty-eight of the
principal Mining Districts adjacent to Salt Lake City, and location of the most preminent mines. Price, pocket form, 6s.

Also, NEW MAP OF LITTLE AND BIG COTTONWOOD MINING DISCRICTS, showing the location of over Four Hundred Mines and Tunnel Sites, together with the Mines Burveyed for United States Patent. Price, sheets, 6s.; pocform, 8s.

orm, 8s.

* saie, and supplied by—
TRUBNER and Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London; er
B. A. M. FROISETH, 8allLake City, Utah, U.S. CAPTAIN ABSALOM FRANCIS, MUNING AGENT, ENGINEER, AND SURVEYOR GOGINAN, ABERYSTWITH.

le the

As a

For

Lone

Is per by usi

plosiv

For

Recom

Results It saves It does It can

Agents:

T

No

lock]

So



COACH SCREWS. BOLTS, NUTS,

ARCHER AND HARPER,

PROVIDENCE BOLT AND NUT WORKS, THE GREEN, DARLASTON,

Manufacturers of all kinds of Shipbuilders', Engineers', Coach, Wagon, and Fish Bolts: Coach Screws; Railway Spikes and Brobs; Hotpressed and Forged Nuts, Rivets, Washers, &c., &c.

SHIPBUILDERS' AND RAILWAY STORES' CONTRACTORS.



MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS, Every Description. W. B. MAPPLEBECK, JUN., 21 AND 22, LOVEDAY STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

S. T. SHUTTLEWORTH,

PATENTEE OF THE IMPROVED APPARATUS FOR PREVENTING INCRUSTATION IN BOILERS, &c.

MANUFACTURER OF SUPERIOR
GUN METAL STEAM COCKS, VALVES, BOILER MOUNTINGS,
And CAST IRON STEAM and SAFETY VALVES, with GUN METAL SEATS

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

LONDON OFFICE,—51, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C.

GUN METAL WATER GAUGE MOUNTINGS.

BEST GREEN GAUGE GLASS TUBES. 1 in. ontside diam. s. d. 8 0 per doz.

Steam Packing, Asbestos, Soapstone, Core, Blacklead, and all other kinds kept in Stock.

Steam Facang, Accessed, Scapstone, Core, Inscrized, and other Makers.

ANTIFRICTION METAL-Babbits, Fenton's, and Kingston's,
LUBRICATORS—Ramsbottom's, Roscoe's, and NEEDLE, &c.

Bole Maker of HOW'S PATENT SALINOMETERS and HYDROMETERS for
Marine Boilers.

HYDROMETERS in Brass or Glass.

THER MOMETERS in Brass or Glass.

THER MOMETERS for SALINOMETERS and other purposes.

STEAM ENGINE IN DICATORS.

HAMMERS, RATCHET BRACES, STOCKS, and DIES for either Whitworth's
or Gas Threads.

DUDGEON'S PATENT TUBE EXPANDERS and HYDRAULIC JACKS.

LATHES, DRILLING, PUNCHING, and SHEARING Machines.

PORTABLE and FIXED ENGINES, and all kinds of BOILERS, WATER
HEATHERS, &c.

LEATHER MACHINE BELLTING, HOSE, &c.

GEENRE'S and other BELL FASTENINGS, OIL FREDBRS, NEEDLE LUBRICATORS and PISTON RINGS.

WHE LIS ANDER PULLEYS, and SHAPTING.

kinds.

WHELLS, AXLES, PULLEYS, and SHAFTING.
VICES, BENCH, SWIVEL and PARALLEL, and every kind of Engineering requirement for Stop or Engine Room.

GUN METAL and other CASTINGS made to DRAWINGS to any SPECIFICATION submitted.

SHARP STEWARTS INJECTORS, A. FRIEDMANN'S disto, GRESHAM and GRAVEN's dirto, and other Makers.

DONKEY PUMPS, &c.

AGENT FOR EZARD'S PATENT DUPLEX GAS IRONS.

AGENT FOR EZARD'S PATENT DUPLEX GAS IRONS. Quotations given if required for any quantity of the above articles. Special terms to Merchants, Shippers, and the Trade.

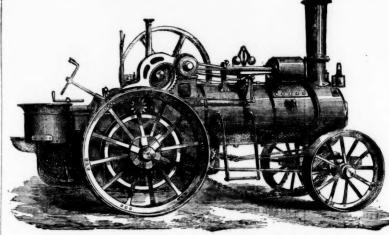
Just Published, Free Edition

Just Published, Free Edition.

OUIDE TO HEALTH; or, ADVICE AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE CURE OF NERVOUS DEBILITY.—A New Medical Work on the Treatment of Local Debility, Consumption, Loss of Memory, Physical Depression, Indigestion, and all diseases resulting from loss of nerve power. Illustrated with eases and testimonials. Beat free for two stamps.—Dr. SMITH will, for the benefit of country patients, on receiving a description of their case, send a confidential effect of advice.

Address Dr. H. SMITH & B. Address, Dr. H. SMITH, 8, Burton-crescent, London, W. C.

GLAYTON AND SHUTTLEWORTH'S



NEW CATALOGUE, No. 77 WITH REVISED LIST OF PRICES OF

Portable Engines and Thrashing Machines,

WITH OR WITHOUT

Patent Combined Guard & Feede

TRACTION ENGINES, STRAW ELEVATORS AND STACKERS HORIZONTAL FIXED ENGINES, CIRCULAR SAWS, CORN MILLS, &c., &c.

Can be obtained post free by application to-

CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH, Lincoln

78, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON; and 35 and 37, TARLETON STREET, LIVERPOOL

ORMEROD, GRIERSON, AND CO.

ST. GEORGE'S IRONWORKS, MANCHESTER, Engineers, Millwrights, & Boiler Makers,

Stationary Steam Engines and Boilers for all purposes, Mill Gearing, Sugar Machinery, Cranes, Tura-Tables, and Railway Fixed Plant of all descriptions; also, the Diamond Rock Boring Company's Plant—viz.: Compressed Air and Air-Compressing Engines, Prospecting Machines, Tunnelling Machines, and Shaft Sinking Machines.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES OF VARIOUS KINDS

Have the Largest Assortment in the Trade of

PATTERNS,

WITH MACHINE-CUT TEETH, OF

SPUR WHEELS, BEVEL WHEELS, MITRE WHEELS.

$\mathbf{F} \mathbf{L} \mathbf{Y}$ WHEELS. DRIVING PULLIES & DRUM

CAN BE SUPPLIED BORED AND TURNED IF REQUIRED.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

LONDON OFFICES:

No. 5. WESTMINSTER CHAMBERS

VICTORIA STREET.

WESTMINSTER,

The "BURLEIGH" ROCK-BORING COMPAN (LIMITED).

100, KING STREET, MANCHESTER. RICHARD MOTTRAM, Secretary.

For the Sale of the "Burleigh" Rock Boring Machinery; and also for Sinking Shafts, Cutting Tunnels and Levels, and General Rock Blasting Operations by Contract.

References permitted to

Porter's Governor for Stationary Engines. Also Gover nors on the same principle adapted for Marine Engines

Messrs. BOLCKOW, VAUGHAN, AND CO. (LIMITED), Middlesborough.

THE DOWLAIS IRON COMPANY (LIMITED), South Wales.

THE EBBW VALE STEEL IRON, AND COAL COMPANY (LIMITED), South Wales.

THE CRUMLIN VIADUCT WORKS COMPANY (LIMITED), South Wales.

T. T. J. WALLER, Esq., Railway Contractor, Gisburn, near Skipton.

TURNER AND SON, Limestone Quarries, Kiverton Park, near Sheffield. CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS OF MACHINERY FORWARDED ON APPLICATION TO THE COMPANY'S OFFICE

For lette: COL HE

BORL

F

MPRO

I

E DOTTE

cturers

8, Steam Mining P 1877

Appropriate Comments

o. 77

and

ines,

Feeder

ACKERS NES,

oln,

10.,

ers,

KIND8

ELS,

RUMS

BERS

AN

nd also

Y'S OFFICE

neral

W.

ED.

N.

ES OF

NOBEL'S

Is the MOST ECONOMICAL and POWERFUL EXPLOSIVE for every kind of MINING and QUARRYING OPERATIONS; for blasting in hard or soft, wet or dry ROCKS; for clearing land of TREE ROOTS and BOULDER STONES; for rending massive BLOCKS of METAL; for SUBAQUEOUS and TORPEDO purposes; and for recovering or clearing away of WRECKS, &c. ITS SAFETY is evidenced by the total ABSENCE OF ACCIDENTS in transit and storage; it is insensible to heavy shocks IIS GIANT POWER being only fully developed when fired with a powerful percussion detonator, and hence its great safety.

As a SUBSTITUTE FOR GUNPOWDER its advantages are the GREAT SAVING OF LABOUR, rapidity and INCREASE OF WORK done, FEWER and smaller BORE-HOLES required, greater depth blasted, safety in use NO DANGER FROM TAMPING, absence of smoke, unaffected by damp, &c.

For information, apply to the—
NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES COMPANY (LIMITED), GLASGOW;

London & Export Office, 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Is perfectly uninflammable and insensible to the heaviest blows. It can only be fired in a bore-hole by using a special primer and detonator. Its strength is superior, weight for weight, to every known explosive, and it gives off no injurious taste or fumes.

Sold in cartridges ready for use in wet or dry ground at 1s. 6d. per lb. PRIMERS AND DETONATORS SOLD SEPARATELY.

For further information apply to-

THE PATENT SAFETY GUN COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED, STOWMARKET,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF ABEL'S GUN COTTON. LONDON EXPORT OFFICE, 2, NEW BROAD STREET.

TONITE, OR COTTON POWDER.

THE SAFEST, STRONGEST, AND CHEAPEST OF ALL EXPLOSIVES.

Recommended to MINERS, PIT SINKERS, QUARRYMEN, and CONTRACTORS as the MOST EFFICIENT and ECONOMICAL BLASTING AGENT ever invented.

Results of practical experience show a saving of from 15 to 20 per cent. over the strongest explosives preiously in use. It saves labour in drilling holes, as a less number of holes are needed. It does not require thawing, but is ready for use at all temperatures and in all climates. It can also be advantageously used in breaking up boulders, extracting stumps, removing wrecks, expleding torpedos, and for abmarine purposes in general, as well as for signal lights and fog signals for ships.

OFFICES: 23, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, LONDON, S.W. WORKS: FAVERSHAM, KENT.

Agents: DINEEN, SON, and Co., Leeds; JOHN RUSSELL, Whitehaven; R. J. CUNNACK, Helston, Cornwall; J. and W. SMITH, Chapel-en-le-Frith; W. VEITCH, Jedburgh, N.B.

DARLINGTON THEROCK BORER.

No VALVE—BLOW obtained by the movement of the PISTON. IN USE IN FRANCE, GERMANY, SPAIN, AND ELSEWHERE,

lock Borers, Air Compressors, and Electric Blasting Apparatus. Sole Agents and Manufacturers for France.—The Blanzy Mining Company,

WHERE BORERS MAY BE SEEN IN OPERATION.

For letter of introduction, particulars, &c.. apply to-

JOHN DARLINGTON,

COLEMAN STREET BUILDINGS, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON.

HE TUCKINGMILL COMPANY FOUNDRY (TUCKINGMILL FOUNDRY AND ROSEWORTHY HAMMER MILLS),

CAMBORNE CORNWALL, Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders, &c., MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

MINING MACHINERY, SHOVELS, GEARWORK, PUMPING, WINDING, AND STAMPING ENGINES. ALSO OF

STONE BREAKERS. BLAKE'S SOLE MAKERS OF

BORLASE'S PATENT ORE-DRESSING MACHINES AND PULVERISERS.

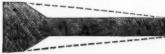
ESTIMATES GIVEN UPON INDENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION. LONDON OFFICE: 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C.

TO COLLIERY PROPRIETORS.

MPROVED "REGISTERED" SECTIONS OF SCREEN STEEL.





No. 2. DOTTED LINES SHOW THE ORDINARY SECTION, AND THE DARK GROUND THE IMPROVED SECTIONS.

aving of at least 30 per cent. is effected by the great reduction in weight of material.—For price and particulars apply to—

JOEL EATON WALKER, STEEL MERCHANT, SHEFFIELD.

YEADON AND CO., COLLIERY & MINING ENGINEERS

acturers of WINDING, HAULING, and PUMPING ENGINES, EMMETS PATENT BRICK MACHINE, Boilers and see Steam Piping, Donkey Pumps. Litt Pumps, Perforated Clay and Mortar Mills, Round and Flat Rope Pit-head Pulleys, Chi-iron Head Gear, ROOFS and GIRDERS. Kibbles, ONE, TWO. and THREE-DECK CAGES, COAL TIPPING and SCREEN-APARATUS, VENTILATING FANS, TUBBING, GIRDERS, PILLARS, POINT PLATES, and every description of Colliery Units Plant. ing Plant.

CROWN POINT FOUNDRY, LEEDS. LONDON AGENTS, - HAUGHTON AND CO., No. 122, CANNON STREET E.C.

"Kainotomon" Rock Drill

BRITISH, PRUSSIAN, & SAXON GOVERNMENTS.

and Air-Compressors, Pumps,



T. A. WARRINGTON, 30, King-street, Cheapside, LONDON E.C.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE



COMPANY (LIMITED).

Alloy, No, II., for pinions, ornamental castings, steem

No. IV., for pinions, pumps, valves, linings, cylinders, &c.

No. VI. (must be cast in chill) for bolts, &c. . £12(per ton.

140

The prices of castings vary according to the pattern, the quantity required, and the alloy used.

WIRE ROPES, TUBES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS. &c.

Increased Value of Water-Power. MAC ADAM'S VARIABLE

TURBINE.

This wheel (which is now largely in use in England, Scotland, and Ireland) is the only one yet invented which gives proportionate power from both large and small quantities of water. It can be made for using a large winter supply, and yet work with equal efficiency through all variations of quantity down to a fifth, or even less if required. It is easily coupled to a steam-engine, and, in this way always assists it by whatever amount of power the water is capable of giving, and, therefore, saves so much fuel.

This Turbine is applicable to all heights of fall. It works immersed in the tail-water, so that no part of the fall is lost, and the motion of the wheel is not affected by floods or back-water.

References to places where it is at work will be given on application to—

MAC ADAM BROTHERS AND CO., BELFAST.

CRAVEN AND SPEEDING BROS., MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE AND HEMP ROPES

COLLIERIES, RAILWAYS AND SHIPPING, &c,

Charcoal and Steel Wire Ropes (Flat and Round), of best selected Charcoal and Steel Wire.
Guide Rods.
Galvanised Wire Signal Cord.
Galvanised Wire Rope for Ships' Rigging.
Galvanised Wire Rope for Ships' Rigging.
Chains, Wire Rope Pulleys. Brattice Cloth, &c., &c.
Hemp Crab Ropes, of best selected Petersburg and Italian Hemp
Ditto Flat Ropes ditto ditto
Ditto Cordage ditto ditto
Manilla Rope, White and Tarred.
Flax Spun Yarn and Dressed Flax, for Packing.
Brown and White Spun Yarn.
Fine Dressed Petersburg and Italian Hemp, &c., &c.

Fine Dressed Petersburg and Italian Hemp, &c., &c.
Ships Rigging fitted to order. Estimates and special quotations
supplied on application to

CRAVEN & SPEEDING BROS., Wear Hemp and Wire Rope Works, SUNDERLAND.

Now ready, price 3s., by post 3s. 3d., Sixth Edition ; Twentieth Thousand Copies much improved, and enlarged to nearly 200 pages.

much improved, and enlarged to nearly 200 pages.

HOPTON'S CONVERSATIONS ON MINES, between Father and Son. The additions to the work are near 80 pages of useful information, principally questions and answers, with a view to assist applicants intending to pass an examination as mine managers, together with tables, rules of measurement, and other information on the moving and propelling power of ventilation, a subject which has caused so much controversy.

The following few testimonials, out of hundreds in Mr. Hopton's possession, speak to the value of the work:

"The book cannot fail to be well received by all connected with collieries."

Mining Journal.

"Its contents are really valuable to the miners of this country."

Nurse Contents are really valuable to the miners of this country."

Nurse Contents

'Its contents are really valuable to the miners of this country."-Miners Con-

"Such a work, well understood by miners, would do more to prevent colliery accidents than an army of inspectors."—Colliery Guardian.

London: Mining Journal Office, 26, Fleet street; and to be had of all book-

THE NEWCASTLE DAILY CHRONICLE

THE DAILY CHRONICLE AND NORTHERN COUNTIES AD ARTISE

Offices, Westgaw-road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 50, Howard street 3 orth

Shislds; 195 High-street, Sunderland.

THE MINING SHARE LIST.

			ГН	E N	IIN	I	N (}	SH	I A	RI	1 3	18	8 T.		
	Shar				BRI					MIN						
	1 0 300: 400 200 640 100 245 1024 429 800	00 Alder 00 Bam; 00 Bryn 00 Cash; 00 Cash; 00 Cook; 00 Devoi 06 Dolco 06 East 1	loy Edge ofylde, c, twood. c Alyn,* l, well, l. O Brea, c, i s Kitche o Gt. Con ath, c, t, Black Or Darren, l	nes. , c, Chesh i, mn., D Buckfast Denbigh. imberland i, Illogan a, t, Illog sols, c, T. Camborn iig, * l., S Cardigar Illogan	ants avistock e cotland	1(1 .) 8 26 36 28 †* 1 10	0 0	***	1 214 49 3 37.14	2 23 50 52 234 3 2 234 36 3	1	0 7 1 9 308 0 11 17 116 15 111 16	6 0 6 0 6 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	9 01 7 0J 2 0A 0 0F 7 6J	lune Vov. lan. leb. l an. l uly lept. l	1873 1874 1874 1874 1877 1877
	40 Yes 7500 15000 15000 614 25000 6400 20000 9830	O Glasgo O Gorse O Great O Great O Great O Gr. Re O Gr. W O Green O Grogw O Gunni Herods	w Cara Id and M Dyliffe, Laxey, I tallack, I est Van, Hurth, I inion, I, olake (Cl foot, I, n	c* [30,000 ferllyn Co t, Montg Isle of M bl, Perra t, Cardiga Durham Cardigan tters'), t,	£1 p., 1 ns., l, F om	0,000 lint 2 4 4 5 2 0	9 9 154. p 10 0 0 0 0 0 18 6 0 0 6 0 0 0 5 0	J	1% 6 2½% 3% 4% 2%	21 22 21 22 34 36 234 3 834 44 24 24		15 2 3 0 12 16 0 5 6 0 2 6 22 13 0 0 1 6 0 2 0 1 15 0 0 13 9	8 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1	0 6 . N 5 0 A 2 6 A 0 0 O 1 6 M 1 0 A 1 0 F	Iar. 1 lar. 1 lag. 1 pr. 1 et. 1 ay 1 ag. 1 et. 1 et. 1	877 877 876 876 876 874 877 877
	20000 2800 20000 400 14000	Holmb Isle of Leadhi Lisburi Llanidi	Man, t. I le,* t, La le, t, Car	se, Calsto sel, Callin sie of Ma parkshire diganshir	gton*	1 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		¥	7 7% % % 1% 1% 4% 5 70 75 % 1%	5	82 5 0. 0 12 0.	0 0	6Au 0F	b. 18 t. 18	76 77
	9000 9000 20000 444 10:89 6000 6000 45793 12000	Marke Minera Minera Mining North B North E Pedn-an Pennant Pen	Valley, c, Mining (Co. of Ir usy, c, C lendre, l drea Con , t, St. 1 , l, bar, 1 hal, t, a	Linkinho Co., i, Wre claud, ci, hacewaten Wales A., i, Redn North Wa communication Com	c, i*	5 5 7 3 2 1 0 8	80	5	% 7 ! % 1 ! % 1 2	16 18 4 5 16 18 16 18 18 16 18 18 16	6	0 17 6 7 15 0 7 8 2 1 10 0 1 12 6 0 9 0 3 13 6 0 5 0 0 2 8 1 14 0 1 14 0	0 1 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 0 9 0 2 0 0 5 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6No 6Jan 0Jan 0Jul 6Jul 6Au 0Jul 6Au 0Jul 0Jul 0Jul 0No 0No 0No	v. 18 a. 18 b. 18 c.	76 74 76 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
	512 8 5123 8 12000 8	South Con	radon, codurrow,	8t. Clee t,c, Cami ontgom 1.(8000 sl op* l, Illogan	bornel	1 5 6 8 3 0 1 0 6 0 9 0	0	90 94 85 514 19	8 2 9½ 4 2	0 90 (934 34 8 5 18	735	10 0 18 0 6 0 7 0 17 0 8 6	1 0 6 0 0 8 0 0 1 0 0 5 0	Maj Oct. Sept July Oct. Dec.	187 187 187 187	7 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
	8900 W 1783 W 512 W 2048 W 12000 W 1024 W 2048 W 4295 W	V. Chive Vest Polivest Tols Vest White Vest Wy Vh. Eliza Theal Jan Theal Kin	rton, l, I lice, St. jus, c, Re cal France Valley, Consols ne, t, Ke cty, t, St	Perranzab Day edruth es, t, Illo t, Monta t, St. Aus Agnes T, t, Calst Just Wicklow ttgomery	gan gom	4 5 12 10 10 0 95 10 68 1 3 0 18 0 2 13 1 5 4 1 0 6 5 (2 10 (3 0) 8 0 9	0	15 13 70 5% ed 15% 234 5%	14	13 69 51/4 41/4 15/4 21/4 51/4 70	55 23 0 15 11 0 522 52	0 0	0 10 0 0 4 0 1 10 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 3 0 1 10 0 0 5 0 0 5 0 0 2 6 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 2 6 0 1 0 0 0 0	Jan. July Oct. Nov. Oct. Nov. July Dec. July Luck Aug. July	1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1872 1872	1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2
					REIGN			END	MIN	ES.						25 6 30
1 2 3 1 6 1	20000 Au 10000 Ba 15000 Bir 12920 Bu 20000 Cal 84433 Cac 15000 Cal 8600 Col 0000 Cop 0000 Doi	mada al istralian ittle Mou rdssye C irra Buri pe Coppe dar Cree icago, s, icago, s, orado U piapo, c, piapo, c,	of Trito, c, Sout that the control of trito of the control of the	Consol., in Australi a. Australi a. Australi a. Australi a. Australi a. Touria* nanga, It a. Colorade ao shares al Rey*†	at rt pd.) ia frica aly* 10 -*† 0		***	2 35 35 34 35 34 35 34 35 34 35 34 35 34 35 34 35 34 35 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	31 : 34 : 2¼ : 1½	% 33 %	0 0 1 2 0 1 7 1	18 3 (6 53 (6 19 6 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10 0 (6 10	1 6 10 0 2 6 10 0 2 6 3 0 4 0 3 0	July Nov. June Oct. June June Aug. Nov. Jan.	1876 1877 1872 1874 1877 1878 1877 1878	150 8 31 6 110 250 45 200 200
31 31 51 86 86	0000 Fla 0000 For 0000 From 0000 Gold	gstaff, s, tuna, l, atino & d Run, l ounda M	Utah* Spain*t Bolivia, g yd. ining Co	s, Nevad c, c† S. A s, New Gr Australia a. (£5 sh.	an. 1 2	0 0		714 136 214 314	61/4 11/4 1 21/4 2 51/4 5 21/4 3 61/4 6	7 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 .	1 4 2 14 4 2 6 14 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 14 17 3	8 0 0 5 9 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 4 0	3 0 5 0 6 8 1 0 0 4 2 0	Dec. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar	1876 1876 1877 1879 1879 1876 1876 1872 1873	160 14: 32: 35: 50 4 × 0 170: 20:0 20:0 59:5
100	000 Mou 000 Pont 000 Port	intain C tgibaud, Phillip mond C	sief, s, (s-i, Fran g, Clune onsols, s,	tah" ce† Nevada*	10 20 1	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		% % %	26 28 34 54 814 9	**************************************	0 1 1 11 0 5 0 4 23 1 1 9	0 0 6 0 0 0 1 1 1	1 03 5 01 4 03 1 1N	July 1 Jar. 1 Jec. 1 an. 1 ov. 1 ept. 1	877 878 878 872 872 873 876 877	\$00 640 210 3000 392
86 112 600	000 South	tish Austra Butter	ral. Mini	ining Co., Nornia*;	ew 0	50	1	74	1% 3 1% 1% 36 % 1% 1%		15 p	er cent.	N	ov. 18	77	400 200 64 000 200

NON-DIVIDEND FOREIGN MINES.

	NON-DIVIDEND FOREIG	G N	MI	AT PRO				-
Shares								- 1
\$000	Anguille Phoenhate Wast 7 11	A	aid.	L	ast Pr.	Cina	Pr. Last Cal	_
12000	Argentine, g, Argentine Republic Bellavista, s, Peru* (£10 shares)	10	0 0	***	_	Citt.	Fr. Last Call	4.
2000	Bellowista a Barris (010	- 5	0 0	0.00	3	2.3	Fully p	od.
30000	Plane Tant hard Calle .	10	0 0	090		# 3	Fully p	d
40935	Chontales a . Wi-	- 6	0 0	101	314		Fully n	ef.
1.66(100)	Conder of Chill - !	- 22	0 0	500	36	8 3 %	Fully p	d
200000	Was take	-	0 0	***		14 36	Fully p	Pa
*5000	hweelston Hadas II of the the transfer of the	- 1	0 0	100	3/4	214 8	Fully D	e2
100000	Bychauses a Colle	- 4	0 0	191		1/8 3/8	Fully D	d
40000	Holomba V-11-		0 0	***	×	** **	Dec. 18	71
8000	Moranches # . / C	- 1	0 0	***	-	X X	Fully p	d. 1
19000	Merlen fall # / L/ C	10	0 0	100	13	12 13	Faile n	4
			0 0	150		4% 5	Fully pe	4 4
			0 0		6		Fully m	4
			0 0		-	5 514	Fully po	4. 1 1
50900	Javall, g, Nicaragus*	1	0 0	100		11 21	Fully po	1. i
9800	La Wanche / W	2	0 0	100		16 16	Fully no	9 9
12000	La Manche, I, Newfoundland Lancstons, I, z, Viscaya, Spain (£2 shares) Maiabar, g, Colombia 47145 inqued	10	0.0		/# · · ·	16 16	Fully po	i. 1
			5 0	***	- "		Fully pd	
			0 0	400			Mar. 187	4 1
			0 0	0.00	34	36 36	Fully pd	0
			5 0	*#2	26	14 34	Fully pd	1
			0.0		- ***		Fully pd	
			1.0	***	0.4 ***		Nov. 1876	a 2
					21/4 :	3 21/6	Fully pd	
				***	1% 1	11/4	Fully pd.	
		4 6	0	***	4% 4	436	Fully pd.	8.0
50000 P	rovidencia and New Rosario, s, Mexico*	3 0		***	2 1	1/2 2	Fully pd	. 6
KOOOO D	in a Colombia	2 (0.6	**	36 3	4 36	Fully pd	- 03
Po 141 00	(Richard (40000 lastied)			162 4	***		Fully pd.	
			0 .	180	X 1	16 M	W	1 2
				e &	5 6	4 56	Fully pd.	5
			0 .	190	3/2	56	Fully pd.	12
					214 13	124	July 1872	10
30000 T	ecoma, J. Utah*	3 0	0 .	90	34 1	9 34	Fully pd.	80
20000 Ti	hornhill Reef a 4	1 0	0 .			- /4	Fully pd.	5
			0 .	**	1/4 3/	1 36	Fully pd.	200
14000 U	state grant mexican, s, Maxico*†!	0	0 .			/4	Fully pd.	20
			0 .	. :	2 1	14 2	May 1875	120
40000 Y	orke Peninsula, c, South Australia	0	0	**	-	-	Fully pd.	3
	orke Peninsula, c, South Australia	0	0 "	Ge .	36 1	6 36	Fully pd.	150
	6 Have made calls air	. 0	0 "	**		K I	Fully pd.	36

6 Have made calls since last dividend was paid.

FOREIGN AND MISCELLANEOUS STOCKS, BONDS, LOANS.

Argentine, 1868, 6 per cent	LOANS, AND T	RUSTS.
Bolivia, 6 per cent. 71 73 Brazilian, 1865, 5 per cent. 93 95 Chilian, 1868, 5 per cent. 93 95 City of Providence, 5 p.c coupon bnds 100 102 Exyptian, 5 per cent pref. 54½ 55½ Do., unified debt, scrip 53 4 55½ De., 7 per cent, F.M.L. 67 69 Bo., 9 per cent, gazz. 70 72 Do., 7 per cent, K.M.L. 43 44	Do., 5 per cent., 2d issue Do., 6 per cent., 3d issue Do., 1872, 4th issue Do., 1873, 5th issue Pervian, 1870, 6 per cent. Do., 1373, 5 per cent.	52 57 50 55 45 50 46 51 12½ 13 10¾ 11½

r.	NON-DIVIDEND MINES.	
Last vdJan. 18:6June 18:3Nov. 18:7Jan. 18:7Jan. 18:7Jan. 18:76Keb. 18:74	18000 Ambrose Lake, t, c, Liskeard	100
Jan. 1873 July 1877 Sept. 1877 Feb. 1877 Aug. 1876 June 1877 Mar. 1877	1993 Blue Hills, r. c. St. Agnes 3 10 0	1
May 1876 Aug. 1874 Aug. 1877 Feb. 1877 Oct. 1876 Oct. 1872 Nov. 1875 Aug. 1877	20000 Central Foxiale, 1 of Man*(2i, sh.) 1 5 0 2 2 10000 Central Van, * i, id., Llanidloes 5 0 0 128 Clementina, i, Llanimyst. 20 0 0 75 10 Combellack, * i, Wendron 2 0 0 8000 Combellack, * i, Wendron 0 7 0 0 34 34 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	16
Oct. 1877 1 Sept. 1877 1 Nov. 1876 1 Jan. 1876 Oct. 1877 2 Jan. 1877 5 Jan. 1877 5	512 D'Eresby Mountain, i, bl., Llanrwst 20 0 0 20 15 2 0000 Denbrgishtre Consolidated, i* 3 0 0 1½ 1 13 2000 Derwent, *i, Durham 4 0 0 2 22 23 8144 East Caradon, c, St. Cleer] 2 16 6 1¼ 1½ 1 8400 East Chiverton, c, Perranzabuloe 6 17 0 3 2½ 8500 East Craven Moor*, i, Pateley Bdge 10 0 10½ 10 10½ 10 85-0 East Goginan, i, Cardigan 2 0 0 4 8772 East Wh. Loveli, i, Helston 8 11 0 1½ 11½ 88 10 0 4 4 4¼ 4 88 10 0 1½ 1 1½ 1 1½ 1 1½ 88 10 0 1½ 1 1½ 1 1½ 1 1½ 88 10 0 1½ 1 1½ 1 1½ 1 1½ 88 11 0 1½ 1 1½ 1 1½ 88 11 0 1½ 1 1½ 1 1½ 88 11 0 1½ 1 1½ 1 1½ 88 11 0 1½ 1 1½ 1 1½ 88 12 0 12 1 0 1½ 88 11 0 12 1 0 1½ 88 11 0 12 1 0 1½ 88 12 0 12 1 0 1½ 88 12 0 12 1 0 1½ 88 12 0 12 1 0 1½ 88 12 0 12 1 0 1½ 88 12 0 12 1 0 1½ <th>3 %</th>	3 %
Mar. 1877 Nov. 1872 12 an. 1878 12 an. 1878 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	
an. 1877 100 uly 1816 64 et. 1877 50 et. 1872 25 ov. 1877 25 et. 1877 40 uly 1875 25 et. 1874 25 ov. 1874 25 et. 1875 25 et. 1874 25 et. 1875 25 et. 1875 25 et. 1877 25 e	100 Harkhope Gill,* i, Durham (£1 sh.), 0 5 0	
250 2500 5000 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1	00 Levant, c, f, St. Juster, ft. aaca 0 10 0 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	
ne 1877 25000 15000 15000 15000 15000 15000 15000 15000 16000 1492 1877 1877 1877 1878 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877	0 Nant-y-Ronen, s-l, Cardigan* (Red.) 0 0 0 1 0 0 Nascent Copper* 1 0 0 New Bronfloyd,*, Cardigan (sl. sh.) 3 10 0 New Consols, s,a (in liquidation) New Consols, s,a (in liquidation) New Doloath, t, c, Camborne* 5 0 0 New Bast Foxdale, s-l, Isle of Man. 9 18 0 New Fowey Consols, t, St. Blazey* 3 0 0 2 11/4 2 New Hendra, t, Breage 3 5 0	11 11 11
8 1876 4 00 1872 17000 1873 2000 5936 1877 1875 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873	New Wreal Emma, c. Buckfastieigh 2 0 0	11 12 11 11 11
1877 18923 1877 4000 1877 12000 1877 10000 1877 10000 1877 2000 1877 5182 1876 6000	Parys Mountain, *c. Anglesea 3 0 0 0	20
1877 5000 8 4200 8 000 8 8000 8 8444. 5000 8 pd. 18000 8	Silvercross, * c, t, Marazion 1 0 0 — Snowbrook, * t, Montgomery 5 0 0 — to. Cwrnystwith, t, Cardiganshire. 2 0 0 4½ 3½ 4 bouth Darren, t, Cardigan* 110 0 1½ 1½ 1½ bouth Doross, * t, No. Devon 0 2 0 1½ 1½ 1½ bouth Rockers, t, c, Camborne 10 0 ½ ½ ½ bouth Rockers, t, c, Camborne 10 0 ½ ½ ½ outh Wheal Orofty, t, Hlogan 2 11 6 ½ ½ outh Wheal Orofty, t, Hlogan 39 10 10 12 10 11	10 20 10 10 10 25 10 8 8tk. 10 20
pd. 14000 Te pd. 14000 Te pd. 19000 Te pd. 19000 Te pd. 19000 Tr pd. 5000 Tr pd. 12000 Tr pd. 12000 Tr pd. 12000 Tr	Story St. Cardiganshire	25 . 26 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 10 . 1
12000 We 6000 We 6000 We 7000 Di 3000 W 5000 We 7000 Us 12000 We 12000 We d. 3000 We	in Consols, I. Lianidloss* 2 10 0 14 34 54 ughan*, t. Cardiganshire 10 0 0 14 34 54 iss Assheton, t, Carparron 1 0 0 1 34 1 iss Easset, c, Illogant 6 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 iss Combrartin, s.t., North Devon 1 0 0 74 2 2 2 2 ist Carparatin, s.t., North Devon 0 2 6 14 14 1 iss Carparatin, s.t., North Devon 1 0 0 10 15 4 3 4 4 ist Godolphin, t, c, Breage 2 10 0 2 3 2 2 2 3 6 ist Gogiana, "Cardiganshire 2 0 0 2 3 2 2 2 3 6 ist Liangynog, s.t., Montsomery, 2 0 0 3 4 4 8 ist Mary Angles, and angles, and mary Angles, and	8 I 15 I 16 I 15 I 5 G 1 G 5 K 17 I 10 I k. II k. II
d. 1000 Wes 76 12000 Wes d. 3000 Di d. 15000 Wes d. 3000 Wes 800 Wes	at Pateley Bridge, I, Yorkshire 1 0 0 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2½ 2 2 2 2	I. III I. Le O M S Na k. N. O Pa O Pe
2635 Whe 6010 Who 5179 Who 12000 Who 12000 Who 12000 Who 4006 Who 480 Whit	al Comfort, c, Gwennap	. Bec
* Limited	Liability Companies; † quoted on the Stock Exchange;	ndon Ignu Turi ddre

	IRON AND COAL COM
s. pr	IRON AND COAL COMPANIES. Company. Print Company. Print Pri
	15 Albion Steel and Wire Co. [L.]
00	5 Alitami Colliery Co. [L.]
3	10 Bagnall, John, and Sons [L.] 90 0 0 15
1	60 Bilson to rump Meadow Call Company St. 10 0 0 7
. 1	Bilson & Crump Meadow Coll. Co.[L.] 10 0 0 19
36	50 Blacuavon Iron and Steel Co. [L.] 10 0 0 100 Bolokow, Vaughan, and Co. [L.] 50 0 0
	50 Bowling Iron Co. (L.) 50 00
K	100 Bolekow, Vaughan, and Co. [L.] 80 0 0 80 Bowling Iron Co. [L.] 80 0 0 0 80 Britannia Ironworks [L.] 50 0 0 3½ 80 Brown, Balley, and Dixon [L.] 25 0 0
	5 Cakemore Collision Co. [L.] 40 0 0 18
1	50 Brown, Balley, and Dixon [L.] 28 0 0 100 Brown, John, and Co. [L.] 40 0 0 5 Cammeil and Co. [L.] 70 0 0 11 00 Cammeil and Co. [L.] 5 0 0 20 Canneal and Co. [L.] 80 0 0
-	100 Cardigan Steel and Wire Co. [L.]
.	10 Cardiff & Swansea St. Coal Co. [L.]. 6 0 0 3 10 Cardigan Steel and Wire Co. [L.]. 9 0 0 1 10 Central Swadish I
8	10 Central 8 wedish Iron and Steel [L ₁] 10 0 0 0 1 5 Chapel House Colliery See [L ₁] 10 0 0 0 1 5 Chapel House Colliery See [L ₁] 10 0 0 0 1 5 Charlton Iron Co. [L ₁] 5 0 0 0 2 3 5 0 0 0 2 3 4 5 0 Chatterley Iron Co. [L ₁] 10 0 0 0 2 5 1 Clee Hill Colliery Co. [L ₁] 10 0 0 0 2 5 1 Consett Iron Co. [L ₁] 1 0 0 0 2 5 1 Consett Byanish Ore [L ₁] 1 0 0 0 2 5 0 Cocke, William, and Co. [L ₁] 1 0 0 0 2 5 0 Davy Brothers [L ₁] 12 10 0 13 5 Day Brothers [L ₁] 12 10 0 15 5 Day Brothers [L ₁] 22 10 0 15 5 Day Brothers [L ₁] 2 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 5 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 0 15 Diamond Free [Co. [L ₁] 2 2 2 10 Di
	50 Charlton Iron Co. [L.]
	5 Charel House Colliery. 5 0 0 0 1 1 6 0 Charlton Iron Co. [L.] 5 0 0 0 0 1 1 6 0 Charlton Iron Co. [L.] 5 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	10 Chillington Iron Co. [L.] 45 0 0 28 1 Clee Hill Colliery Co. [L.] 10 0 0 7 10 Consett Iron Co. [L.] 1 0 0 7
	1 Consett Iron Co. [L.] 1 0 0 1 Consett Spanish Ore [L.] 7 10 0 104
-	Ocoke, William, and Co. [L.] 1 0 0 30 Darlington Iron Co. [L.] 40 0 0 31 0 Davy Brothers [L.] 12 10 0 32
. 1	5 Davy Brothers [L.] 12 10 0 13 5 Diamond Fuel Co. [L.] 22 10 0 13 2 10 0 15
	32 Ebbw Vale Co. [L.]
1	10 Fox, Samuel, and Co. [L.]
1	20 Great Western Coal Co. [L.] (Elreturned) 9 0 0 28 2 Gwyngwillim Colliery Co. [L.]
	16 Hopkins, Gilkes, and Co. [L.] 200
	00 Knowles, Andrew, and Sons [L.] 11 00 734 10 Llay Hall Coal, Iron, & Firebrick [L.] 10 0 14
	Littledean Woodside Coll. Co. [L.] 5 0 0 0 2
1	60 Llynvi, Ogmore, & Tondu Co. [L.] 5 0 0 2 10 Lydney and Wigpool Iron Ore [L.] 50 0 0 7
	6 Mersey Steel and Iron Co. [L.]
	10 Midland Iron Co. [L.] 5 0 0 7% 6 Moid Argoed Colliery Co. [L.] 5 0 0 % dla
	Monkland Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 5 0 0 2 dis
1	Mwyndy Iron Ore [L.] 10 0 0 714
	Nerbudda Coal and Iron [L. & Red.] 20 0 0 19
	20 New Shariston Collieries [L.] Pref 20 0 0 19 10 Newport Abercarn Cool Co. [L.] 10 0 0 173 10 Northmata Call Ison 5 10 0 0 0 173
	10 North field Iron C. Tron & Wagon [L.] # 0.0
	1 Norton Green Coal Co. [L.] 8 0 0 2% 25 Palmer's Shipbuilding and Iron [L.] 25 0
11	20 Parkgate Iron Co. [L.] 25 0 0 15 26 Parkgate Iron Co. [L.] 65 0 0 16 27 Patent Nut and Bolt Co. [L.] 14 0 0 17
1 :	70 Patent Shaft and Axletree [L.] 14 0 0 10 10 Pelasi Coulond Axletree [L.] 10 0 0 44
1 4	
1	0 Richards and Co. [L.]
10	0 Sandwell Park Colliery Co. [L.] 10 0 0 0 Ditto New 100 0 0
5	Standwell Park Colliery Co. [L.] 100 0 0 154
10	0 Shotts Iron Co. [L.]
2	0 Silkstone & Dodworth Cl. & Iron(L.) 55 0 0 10 8 kerne Ironworks [L.]
80	8 Somorrostro Iron Co. [L.]
100	Bouth Wales Coal Co. [L.] 50 0 0 14% South Wales Coal Co. [L.] 21 0 0 6% Bayeley Iron and Coal Co. [L.] 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
10	Ditto ditto New 10 00 25
100	Thames Iron Company 100 0 0 Tredegar Iron and Coal Co. [L.]
25	Ditto B. shares
20 10	Ulverston Mining Co. [L.] 25 0 0 21 Vancouver Coal [L.] 12 0 0 5
100	Vickers, Sons, & Co. [L.] 6 0 0 1/2 Weish Ironworks Co. [L.] 100 0 0 24
80 25	W. Cumberland I. and Steel [L.]
10	West Mostyn Coal [L.] (12 p.c.pref.) 5 0 0 121/2 West Swansea Colliery Co. [L.]
100	Whitehaven Iron Co. [L.] 5 0 0 Wigan and Whiston Coal Co. [L.] 70
100	Wigan Coal and Iron Co (x at all)
	78 0 0
	WAGON COMPLEYED
10	WAGON COMPANIES,

WAGON COMPANIES.

	- COMIA			
10	Birmingham Wagon Co CT 3			
10	Birmingham Wagon Co. [L.] Ditto, 2nd issue	10	0 0	1914
10	Ditto pued d		0 0	314
20	Ditto, pref., 6 per cent.	10	0 0	12
10	British Wagon Co. [L.]	10	0 0	Dar
10	Gloucester [L.]	40	0 0	
10	Ditto, 5th issue		0 0.,,	134
		5	0 0	31/8
			0 0	
			0 0	7
			0 0	271/
			00.	63/
			0.0	514
0	Sheffield Wagon Co. [L.]	15	0 0	0 1/2
U	Yorkshire Wagon Co. [L.]	10	0 0.,,	
		10	0 0	416

"Bt."	TELEGRAPH COMI			
10	Brazilian Submarine	100		
20	Direct United States Cab's	10	0 0	616
10	Eastern	30		1254
10	East. Exten., Australia and China	10	0 0	716
			0 0	734
25	Great Northern	10	0 0	736
10	Indo-European	25	0 0	19
4.0	MOUNTERING Extension	10	0 0	21/
He L	Reuters	8	0 0	9
		100	0 0 2	
		10	00	
	Western and Brazilian Western Union, 7 per cent. Mort. Bond			

MISCELLANEOUS.

	ALISOEBBEAN BOOK
atl	k. Atlantic and Great Western Leased
1	10 Avonside Engine [L.] 7 0 0 5
81	tk. Baltimore and Ohio, 6 per cent 100 0 0104
1	10 Brighton According (F per cent 100 0 0104
Q+	10 Brighton Aquarium [L.] 100 0 0104
1	
1	
1	
	1 Greenhill [L.] 1 0 0 1
	5 Kit Hill Tunnel [L.] 1 0 0 1
1	7 Hudson's Bay Company
î	0 Huntington Company
St. L	O Huntington Copper and Sul. Co 9 00 84
Bak	Illinois Central, \$100 shares 100 0 0 73%
DUM	. Ditto, and Mort., 7 per cent 100 0 0 43
17	Linderial Credit L. 7 10 0 736
Bek.	
DIE.	repusyl. Gen. Mort. 6 p. cont. 1010 100 0 0 10512 1
Din.	Ditto, Con. Sink. Find & p of 1908 100 0 0 94
Stk.	
Stk.	Ditto, 6 per cent. Preference 100 0 0120
10	
20	Suez Canal shares 20 0 0
12	Telegraph Construc. & Mainte, [L.] 12 0 0 27%
10	Thereis Suiphur and Copper Co. 10 0 0 214
SILL	
Gel.	Union Pacific Land Grant, 1st Mort. 100 0 0103 10 Union Pacific Railway, 1st Mort 100 0 0107 10
	Union Pacific Railway, 1st Mort 100 0 0107 10

London: Printed by RIGHARD MIDDLETON, and publish
HENRY ENGLISH (the proprietors), at their offer, 26,
STERET, E.C. where all combinations are requested
addressed Novamber 24, 1877.